

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version							
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
0100 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting details for encounters and cost reports.	Community Psychiatric Inpatient Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State 0100 – Private Room - All inclusive room and board plus ancillaries. Physician services are included in the per diem See Appendix for important reporting details for encounters and cost reports. See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 22		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP.		
0114 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting details for encounters and cost reports.	Community Psychiatric Inpatient Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State Private Room Physician services are not included in the per diem. Must use provider type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP.		
0124 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting details for encounters and cost reports.	Community Psychiatric Inpatient Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State 0124 - semi-private - two beds. Physician services are not included in the per diem. Must use provider type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP.		
0134 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting details for encounters and cost reports.	Community Psychiatric Inpatient Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State 0134 - semi-private - three and four beds. Physician services are not included in the per diem. Must use provider type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP.		
0144	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Private (deluxe) Psych Room and Board	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0154 See Psych IP Local tab for important reporting details for encounters and cost reports.	Community Psychiatric Inpatient Inpatient Psychiatric Hospital State Facility Admissions	Room & Board Managed State Psychiatric Hospital Inpatient Days - Board Managed State 0154 - ward with five or more beds. Physician services are not included in the per diem. Must use provider type 73 See Appendix for instructions for reporting Provider Type and Hospital NPI.	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan for Type 73		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP.		
0183	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Therapeutic Leave of Absence	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0250	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0251	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0252	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0253	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0254	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
0257	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0258	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - general classification, generic drugs, non-generic drugs, take home drugs, incident to other diagnostic services, non-prescription, and IV solutions	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0270	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Medical /surgical supplies & devices - general classification, non sterile supply, and sterile supply	# of Items	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0271	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Medical /surgical supplies & devices - general classification, non sterile supply, and sterile supply	# of Items	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0272	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Medical /surgical supplies & devices - general classification, non sterile supply, and sterile supply	# of Items	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0300	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0301	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0302	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0305	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0306	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0307	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Laboratory - general classification, chemistry, immunology, hematology, bacteriology & microbiology, and urology	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0320	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Radiology - Diagnostic - general classification	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0370	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	0901- ECT facility charges 0710- Recovery room 0370-anesthesia	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Contracted						
0410	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Respiratory Services - general classification	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0420	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0421	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.				**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here							
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
0422	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0423	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0424	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Physical Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0430	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0431	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0432	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0433	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0434	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Occupational Therapy - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation, or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0440	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0441	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0442	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0443	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0444	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Speech-Language Pathology - general classification, visit charge, hourly charge, group rate, evaluation or re-evaluation	# of treatments	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0450	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Emergency Room - general classification	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0460	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pulmonary Function - general classification	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
0470	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Audiology - general classification, diagnostic, and treatment	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0471	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Audiology - general classification, diagnostic, and treatment	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0472	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Audiology - general classification, diagnostic, and treatment	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0610	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	MRT - general classification and MRI brain	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0611	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	MRT - general classification and MRI brain	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0636	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Pharmacy - Extension of 25x - drugs requiring detailed coding	# of units	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0710	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	0901- ECT facility charges 0710- Recovery room 0370-anesthesia	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Contracted						
0730	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	EKG/ECG - general classification and holter monitor	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0731	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	EKG/ECG - general classification and holter monitor	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0740	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	EEG - general classification	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0762	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Outpatient extended observation beds (23 hour)	Hour	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0900	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0901	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	0901- ECT facility charges 0710- Recovery room 0370-anesthesia	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face procedure -Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs		
0902	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0903	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0904	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH		No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD		Beige											
CWP/SEDW		Green											
ABA		Brown											
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
0906	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Intensive Outpatient Services – Chemical dependency Non-clinical services under H0015, H0038, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1007, T1012, and 0906 revenue code. Services can be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP	Day	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Outpatient	Series/Line (depends on other payers) Institutional or Professional (depends on other payers)	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time		
0911	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0912	Outpatient Partial Hospitalization	Partial hospitalization	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: Number of days beneficiary spend in the program for which PHP pays Allocating and reporting costs: Bundled rate per day		
0913	Outpatient Partial Hospitalization	Partial hospitalization	Day	Not a staff service.			Contracted	Series Institutional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: Number of days beneficiary spend in the program for which PHP pays Allocating and reporting costs: Bundled rate per day		
0914	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0915	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0916	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0917	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0918	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0919	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Psychiatric/Psychological treatments/services - general classification, milieu therapy, play therapy, activity therapy, rehabilitation, individual therapy, group therapy, family therapy, bio feedback, testing, and other psychiatric/psychological service	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0925	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Diagnostic Services - pregnancy test	# of tests	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0940	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Therapeutic Services - general classification, recreational therapy, and education/training	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0941	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Therapeutic Services - general classification, recreational therapy, and education/training	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					
0942	Revenue Codes for Inpatient Hospital Ancillary Services	Other Therapeutic Services - general classification, recreational therapy, and education/training	# of visits	Team-based - no provider modifiers	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Contracted	Series Institutional					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header:			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.				
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
1002	Substance Abuse: Sub-Acute Detoxification Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	1002 – Residential treatment – chemical dependency	Day	Per diem residential.	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Mgmt	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance -p as of midnight - if consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs -Bundled per diem *Includes staff, operational costs, lease, physician		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
00104	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	00104- anesthesia charges	Minutes	Physician, anesthesiologist assistant, or Certified Registered Nurse Anesthesiologist	Physician	AG - Physician	Contracted	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face procedure -Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs		
					Anesthesia assistant	HN - Bachelor's Level	Contracted						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						
					Certified Registered Nurse Anesthesiologist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						
03627	ABA Behavioral Follow-up Assessment	Behavioral follow-up assessment (Functional Behavior Analysis/FBA)	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LLP	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Behavior identification supporting assessment, every 15 minutes of BCBA's or other qualified professional time face-to-face with a beneficiary, may include the assistance of one or more technician. ***If a behavior plan following a FBA involves any restrictive or intrusive interventions aimed at reducing defined target behavior(s), the author of the plan must follow the MDHHS contract for Behavior Treatment Plan Review (BTPR) and receive PHP/ICM/HSP Committee approval prior to implementation of the intervention(s) and plan. See BTPR section of the Medicaid Provider Manual.		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Autism						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism						
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism						
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism						
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
					Advanced Practice RN	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
03737	ABA Exposure Adaptive Behavior Treatment	Exposure adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification requiring two or more technicians for severe maladaptive behavior(s), face-to-face with individual	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BT, BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LLP	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, every 15 minutes of technicians' time face-to-face with a beneficiary, requiring the following components: supervised by the BCBA or other qualified professional; with the assistance of two or more technicians; for a beneficiary who exhibits destructive behavior; completed in an environment that is customized to optimize the health and safety of the beneficiary and support staff. Service involves two BT's face-to-face with one individual, but still only one encounter reported for the service by one BT. BCBA, BCaBA, LP/LLP, or QBHP may also be onsite to direct technicians in implementation utilizing the service encounter for clinical observation & direction.		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Autism						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism						
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism						
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Behavioral Technician	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism						
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism						
Advanced Practice RN	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism											
80305	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	Drug Screen (effective 1/1/2017)	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only. H0048 is used with the H0020 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0048 can be reported for Block Grant and PA2 for all clients, not just methadone.		
80306	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	Drug Screen (effective 1/1/2017)	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only. H0048 is used with the H0020 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0048 can be reported for Block Grant and PA2 for all clients, not just methadone.		
80307	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	Drug Screen (effective 1/1/2017)	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only. H0048 is used with the H0020 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0048 can be reported for Block Grant and PA2 for all clients, not just methadone.		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MM No Color SUD Blue CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version							
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90785	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual, Family	Add-on code for interactive complexity, used with 90791 or 90792 psychiatric evaluation, *99202-99215, *99304-99310, *99324-99328, *99334-99337, *99341-99350 evaluation and management, 90832, 90834, 90837, 90853 mental health therapy, 90832, 90834, 90837 substance use disorder interactive individual psychotherapy, 90853 substance use disorder interactive group psychotherapy. *Note: do not use on Evaluation and Management (E&M) codes unless psychotherapy services were provided.	Encounter DT: 2/day	Refer to code requirements for the code that is being added on to.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	This code is reported in addition to the code for a primary psychiatric service. It is reported when the patient being treated has certain factors that increase the complexity of treatment rendered. These factors are limited to the following: the need to manage disruptive communication that complicates the delivery of treatment; complications involving the implementation of a treatment plan due to caregiver behavioral or emotional interference; evidence of a sentinel event with subsequent disclosure to a third party and discussion and/or reporting to the patient(s); or use of play equipment or translator to enable communication when a barrier exists. When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	6T—Related-to-Trauma-or-Injury: Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET) Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Doctoral Level	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
90785	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Add-on code for interactive complexity, used with 90791 or 90792 psychiatric evaluation, *99202-99215, *99304-99310, *99324-99328, *99334-99337, *99341-99350 evaluation and management, 90832, 90834, 90837, 90853 mental health therapy, 90832, 90834, 90837 substance use disorder interactive individual psychotherapy, 90853 substance use disorder interactive group psychotherapy. *Note: do not use on Evaluation and Management (E&M) codes unless psychotherapy services were provided.	Encounter	Refer to code requirements for the code that is being added on to.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	6T—Related-to-Trauma-or-Injury UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					90791	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychiatric evaluation (no medical services) 90791: Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation						
Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											
Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient											
Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient											
Licensed professional counselor	HO -H	Outpatient											
Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient											
Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient											
Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											
Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											
90791	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation	Encounter/ 1 Per Month	Psychiatrist, psychologist, physician, psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, appropriately trained clinical nurse specialist, licensed physician's assistant, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant & PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					90792	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychiatric evaluation 90792: Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation with medical services	Encounter DT: 2/day	Psychiatrist, psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, or appropriately trained clinical nurse specialist	Psychiatrist			
Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											
Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header:			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90792	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation with medical services	Encounter DT: 1/day	Psychiatrist, psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner, or appropriately trained clinical nurse specialist	Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant & PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Some direct contacts may become costly due to loading in indirect time	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90832	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual	Individual therapy, adult or child, 30 minutes of psychotherapy	30 Minutes	Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), licensed marriage and family therapist or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA). This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan. When providing family therapy using the trauma specific intervention, Child Parent Psychotherapy, for infants, toddlers, (birth through 47 months) and their family member(s) or other person(s) significant to the beneficiary (i.e., foster parent), mental health professional must minimally have endorsement as an Infant Family Specialist by the Michigan Association of Infant Mental Health; Infant Mental Health Specialist is preferred. Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET) Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90832	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90832: Psychotherapy, 30 minutes with individual and/or family member	30 Minutes DT: 3day	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
90833	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, individual	Psychotherapy with evaluation and management (30 min); add-on codes only	30 Minutes DT: 2day	Psychiatrist	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90834	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual	Individual therapy, adult or child, 45 minutes	45 Minutes DT=2/day	<p>Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), licensed marriage and family therapist or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.</p> <p>Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan.</p> <p>Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan.</p> <p>Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA). This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan.</p> <p>When providing family therapy using the trauma specific intervention, Child Parent Psychotherapy, for infants, toddlers, (birth through 47 months) and their family member(s) or other person(s) significant to the beneficiary (i.e., foster parent) mental health professional must minimally have endorsement as an Infant Family Specialist by the Michigan Association of Infant Mental Health; Infant Mental Health Specialist is preferred.</p> <p>Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.</p>	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	<p>When/how to report encounter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">-Face-to-face with qualified professional only-Allocating and reporting costs-Cost of indirect activity-Cost of co-therapists' contacts-Cost if staff provide multiple units-Spreading costs over the various types of services-Cost and productivity assumptions-Group size assumptions	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90834	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90834: Interactive individual psychotherapy	45 Minutes DT=2day	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
90836	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual	Psychotherapy with evaluation and management (45 min); add-on codes only	45 Minutes DT: 2day	Psychiatrist	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapist's contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD Beige													
CWP/SEDW Green													
ABA Brown													
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicates Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90837	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual	Psychotherapy, 60 minutes with individual and/or family member	60 Minutes	Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), licensed marriage and family therapist or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA). This would not include the bachelor's with a human services degree. Must have master's degree and be licensed in the state of Michigan. When providing family therapy using the trauma specific intervention, Child Parent Psychotherapy, for infants, toddlers, (birth through 47 months) and their family member(s) or other person(s) significant to the beneficiary (i.e., foster parent), mental health professional must minimally have endorsement as an Infant Family Specialist by the Michigan Association of Infant Mental Health; Infant Mental Health Specialist is preferred. Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET) Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90837	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90837: Psychotherapy, 60 minutes with individual and/or family member	60 Minutes	For psychotherapy (9080x series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET) Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
90838	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychotherapy with evaluation and management (60 min)	60 Minutes DT: 2/day	Psychiatrist	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions		
90839	Crisis Intervention	Psychotherapy for crisis; first 60 minutes	First 60 Minutes	Mental Health Professional or limited-licensed master's social worker, licensed bachelor's social worker, or limited-licensed bachelor's social worker acting within their scope of practice and supervised by a Mental Health Professional who is a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost and contact/productivity model assumptions used	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET) Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90840	Crisis Intervention	Psychotherapy for crisis; each additional 30 minutes (Add-on code only)	Each Additional 30 Minutes	Mental Health Professional or limited-licensed master's social worker, licensed bachelor's social worker, or limited-licensed bachelor's social worker acting within their scope of practice and supervised by a Mental Health Professional who is a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost and contact/productivity model assumptions used	Y1 - Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PET) Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
90846	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual, Family, Group	Family psychotherapy (without patient present), 50 minutes For 90846 and 90847 use modifier AA Y3 when reporting Parent Management Training Oregon Model.	50 Minutes DT=1day	Family therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90846	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Family psychotherapy (without patient present), per session	50 Minutes DT=2/day	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
90847	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual, Family, Group	Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy) (with patient present) For 90846 and 90847 use modifier Y3 when reporting Parent Management Training Oregon Model.	50 Minutes DT=1/day	Family therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapist's contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90847	Substance Abuse/ Outpatient Care	90847: Family psychotherapy (conjoint psychotherapy) (with patient present)	50 Minutes DT=2/day	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Some direct contacts are may be costly due to loading in the indirect time	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abused
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
90849	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual, Family, Group	Multiple-Family therapy, per session (with patient present) Use modifier Y3 with 90849 when reporting Parent Management Training Oregon model (Parenting Through Change Group)	Encounter DT=1/day	Family therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse HS - Family/couple without client present
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90849	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90849-Family psychotherapy Multiple-family group psychotherapy	Encounter DT=2/day	For psychotherapy (9080x series codes): SATS Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse HS - Family/Couple without client present
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90833	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual, Family, Group	Group therapy, adult or child, per session includes MOM Power	Encounter DT=1day	Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapists' contacts -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions -Group size assumptions	Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field - Child / CMHP Provider Only	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color				***text in red denotes changes from previous version								
SUD	Blue												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
90853	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	90853: Interactive group psychotherapy	Encounter DT+2/day	For psychotherapy (908xx series codes): SATS – Only Master's prepared with appropriate licensure and working under appropriate supervision may provide services.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost of indirect activity -Cost of co-therapist' contacts	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HD - Pregnant/Pending Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
90863	Pharmacological Mgmt w/ Psychotherapy	Pharmacologic management, including prescription and review of medication, when performed with psychotherapy services (List separately in addition to the code for primary procedure)	45 Minutes	N/A	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	SEDW, Child Waiver		10 per month. Must be used with 90832-90838.		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
90870	Electroconvulsive Therapy (see Practitioner Manual)	90870- attending physician charges	Encounter DT: 90870=1/day	N/A			Contracted	Series-Institutional Line-Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face procedure -Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs		
90887	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Interpretation or explanation of results of psychiatric, other medical examinations and procedures, or other accumulated data to family or other responsible persons, or advising them how to assist patient.	Encounter 90887=1/day	Child therapy: A physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Adult individual/group therapy: Mental Health Professional, including a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field - Child / CMHP Provider Only	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker - Child/CMHP Provider Only	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
92507	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	S & L therapy, individual, per session	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license. Speech-language pathology assistant supervised by the licensed speech-language pathologist or audiologist.	SLP Assistant	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Speech-language pathologist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST						
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92508	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	S & L therapy, group, per session	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license. Speech-language pathology assistant supervised by the licensed speech-language pathologist or audiologist.	SLP Assistant	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Speech-language pathologist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST						
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92521	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Evaluation of speech fluency (e.g., stuttering, cluttering)	Encounter DT=1/day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH: No Color													
SUD: Blue													
CWP/SEDW: Green													
ABA: Brown													
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
92522	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Evaluation of speech sound production	Encounter DT=1day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92523	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Evaluation of speech sound production with evaluation of language comprehension and expression	Encounter DT=1day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92524	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Behavioral and qualitative analysis of voice and resonance	Encounter DT=1day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92526	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	S & L therapy, individual, per session	Encounter DT=1day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license. Speech-language pathology assistant supervised by the licensed speech-language pathologist or audiologist.	SLP Assistant	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Speech-language pathologist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST						
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92607	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication devices, face-to-face with patient, first hour.	60 Minutes DT: 1Day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92608	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Add-on code for 92607, each additional 30 minutes	30 Minutes DT: 4Day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92609	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Therapeutic services for the use of speech-generating device, including programming and modification	Encounter DT=1day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92610	Speech, Hearing & Language Therapy	Evaluation of oral and pharyngeal swallowing function Evaluation of swallowing function	Encounter DT=1day	Speech-language pathologist or audiologist possessing a current license, or a candidate who has completed the academic program and is acquiring supervised work experience to qualify for the license.	Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
92626	Evaluation of Auditory Rehabilitation Status	Evaluation of auditory function for surgically implanted device(s) candidacy or postoperative status of a surgically implanted device(s), first hour	First Hour	N/A	Physician	AG - Physician	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		1 per month		
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST						
		Evaluation of auditory function for surgically implanted device(s) candidacy or postoperative status of a surgically implanted device(s), first hour			Physician	AG - Physician	PT/OT/ST						
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes														
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MM	No Color													
SUD	Blue													
CWP/SEDW	Green													
ABA	Brown													
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here														
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.														
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
92627	Eval of Auditory Status Rehab Add-On	15 minutes, including, but not limited to, an audiogram, the status of a surgically implanted device(s), each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Each Additional 15 Minutes	N/A	Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		12 per 90 days			
92630	Auditory rehabilitation; prelingual hearing loss	Auditory rehabilitation; prelingual hearing loss	Encounter	N/A	Physician Speech-language pathologist Audiologist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner	AG - Physician HO - SLP HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		8 per Month			
92633	Auditory rehabilitation; postlingual hearing loss	Auditory rehabilitation; postlingual hearing loss	Encounter	N/A	Physician Speech-language pathologist Audiologist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner	AG - Physician HO - SLP HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		8 per Month			
96105	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family, etc.) Assessment of aphasia (includes assessment of expressive and receptive speech and language function, language comprehension, speech production ability, reading, spelling, writing, eg, by Boston Diagnostic Aphasia Examination) with interpretation and report	Per Hour	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker. Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP. Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Bachelor's in Human Services Field Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's in Human Services Field Psychologist Speech-language pathologist Audiologist Occupational Therapist Physical Therapist Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level HO - SLP HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment		
96110	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family, etc.) Developmental screening (eg, developmental milestone survey, speech and language delay screen), with scoring and documentation, per standardized instrument	Encounter 3/day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker. Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP. Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Bachelor's in Human Services Field Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's in Human Services Field Psychologist Speech-language pathologist Audiologist Occupational Therapist Physical Therapist Behavior analyst Therapeutic Recreation Specialist Dietician Educator with a degree in education Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level HO - SLP HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level AE - Dietician HN - Bachelor's Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	GT—Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment			
96112	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family, etc.) Developmental test administration (including assessment of fine and/or gross motor, language, cognitive level, social, memory and/or executive functions by standardized developmental instruments when performed), by physician or other qualified health care professional, with interpretation and report For reporting BHT/ABA eligibility assessments and re-evaluation assessments related to Autism by a Qualified Licensed Practitioner, working within their scope of practice with training, experience, and expertise in ASD	Flat 60 Minutes 1/day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker. Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP. Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Bachelor's in Human Services Field Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's in Human Services Field Psychologist Speech-language pathologist Audiologist Occupational Therapist Physical Therapist Behavior analyst Therapeutic Recreation Specialist Dietician Educator with a degree in education Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Registered Nurse	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level HO - SLP HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level AE - Dietician HN - Bachelor's Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	GT—Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment			

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version							
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
96113	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family, etc.) Developmental test administration (including assessment of fine and/or gross motor, language, cognitive level, social, memory and/or executive functions by standardized developmental instruments when performed), by physician or other qualified health care professional, with interpretation and report, each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) For reporting BHT/ABA eligibility assessments and re-evaluation assessments related to Autism by a Qualified Licensed Practitioner, working within their scope of practice with training, experience, and expertise in ASD	Each additional 30 minutes 6 per day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker. Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP. Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		GT - Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	PT/OT/ST						
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Outpatient						
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
96116	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Neurobehavioral status exam (clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, [eg, acquired knowledge, attention, language, memory, planning and problem solving, and visual spatial abilities]), by physician or other qualified health care professional, both face-to-face time with the patient and time interpreting test results and preparing the report. For reporting BHT/ABA eligibility assessments and re-evaluation assessments related to Autism by a Qualified Licensed Practitioner, working within their scope of practice with training, experience, and expertise in ASD	First 60 Minutes 1/day	Physicians, MDWs, Psychologists, Professional counselors and Marriage and Family Therapists	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Outpatient						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Outpatient						
Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Outpatient											

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
96121	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Neurobehavioral status exam (clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, [eg, acquired knowledge, attention, language, memory, planning and problem solving, and visual spatial abilities]), by physician or other qualified health care professional, both face-to-face time with the patient and time interpreting test results and preparing the report	Each Additional 60 Minutes 3/day	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient											
96127	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Other assessments, tests (includes inpatient initial review and re-certifications, vocational assessments, interpretations of tests to family, etc.) Brief emotional/behavioral assessment (eg, depression inventory, attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) scale), with scoring and documentation, per standardized instrument	Encounter 2/day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker. Assessments of children with SED are done by a CMHP. Assessments of children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CWFAS. Assessments of children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) Assessments of children with DD are done by a QIDP.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		ST - Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD Beige													
CWP/SEDW Green													
ABA Brown													
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PPHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
96130	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Psychological testing evaluation services by physician or other qualified health care professional, including integration of patient data, interpretation of standardized test results and clinical data, clinical decision making, treatment planning and report, and interactive feedback to the patient, family member(s) or caregiver(s), when performed.	First 60 Minutes 1/day	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
96131	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing	Each Additional 60 Minutes 7/day	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
		Psychiatrist			AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Physician			AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Licensed physician's assistant			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Nurse practitioner			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Psychologist			HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							
		Master's social worker			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Licensed professional counselor			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Marriage and family therapist			HO - Master's level	Outpatient							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD Beige													
CWP/SEDW Green													
ABA Brown													
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
96132	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing	First 60 Minutes 1/day	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
		Psychiatrist			AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Physician			AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Licensed physician's assistant			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Nurse practitioner			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Psychologist			HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							
		Master's social worker			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Licensed professional counselor			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Marriage and family therapist			HO - Master's level	Outpatient							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
96133	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing	Each Additional 60 minutes 7/day	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
		Psychiatrist			AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Physician			AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Licensed physician's assistant			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Nurse practitioner			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Psychologist			HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							
		Master's social worker			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Licensed professional counselor			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Marriage and family therapist			HO - Master's level	Outpatient							
		Psychologist			AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient							
96136	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing	First 30 Minutes 1/day	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
		Physician			AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Licensed physician's assistant			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Nurse practitioner			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Psychologist			HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							
		Master's social worker			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Licensed professional counselor			HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
		Marriage and family therapist			HO - Master's level	Outpatient							
		Psychologist			AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient							
		Psychiatrist			AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
96137	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by physician or other qualified health care professional, two or more tests, any method; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Each additional 30 minutes 11/day	Psychologist, physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
96138	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by technician, two or more tests, any method;	First 30 Minutes 1/day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker.	Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					LBSW/LBSW	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes																								
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here																				
MH		No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version																				
SUD		Beige																						
CWP/SEDW		Green																						
ABA		Brown																						
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.																
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes											
96139	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Psychological or neuropsychological test administration and scoring by technician, two or more tests, any method; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Each additional 30 minutes 11/day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service														
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient																	
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																	
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																	
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient																	
					LBSW/LLBSW	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					96146	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Psychological testing Psychological or neuropsychological test administration, with single automated, standardized instrument via electronic platform, with automated result only							Encounter 1/day	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker or limited-licensed bachelor's or master's social worker acting within their scope of practice under the supervision of a Mental Health Professional who is a fully licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
																Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient																						
Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																						
Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																						
Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																						
Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient																						
LBSW/LLBSW	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																						
Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
96372	Medication Administration	Report procedure code only when provided as a separate service.	Encounter 5/day	Physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician				Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				When/how to report encounter: - Report using this procedure code only when provided as a separate service. -Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs: -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse						
								Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic														
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Certified Medical Assistant	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																	
					96372	Medication Administration	Report procedure code only when provided as a separate service.	Encounter 5/day	Physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Psychiatrist				AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2		When/how to report encounter: - Report using this procedure code only when provided as a separate service. -Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs: -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
										Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic									
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Certified Medical Assistant	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																						
97110	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; therapeutic exercises to develop strength and endurance, range of motion and flexibility	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.						Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units								
										Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST												
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST																	
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST																	
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST																	
	Physical Therapy	PT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; therapeutic exercises to develop strength and endurance, range of motion and flexibility	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units													
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST																	
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST																	
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST																	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes																						
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here																			
MM	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version																			
SUD	Beige																					
CWP/SEDW	Green																					
ABA	Brown																					
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.														
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes									
97112	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; neuromuscular reeducation of movement, balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing activities	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															
	Physical Therapy	PT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; neuromuscular reeducation of movement, balance, coordination, kinesthetic sense, posture, and/or proprioception for sitting and/or standing activities	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															
97113	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic exercises	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															
	Physical Therapy	PT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; aquatic therapy with therapeutic exercises	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															
97116	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing)	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															
	Physical Therapy	PT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; gait training (includes stair climbing)	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															
97124	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															
	Physical Therapy	PT individual Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units											
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST															
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST															

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD Beige													
CWP/SEDW Green													
ABA Brown													
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97124	Occupational Therapy	OT individual			Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
				Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST							
	Physical Therapy		PT individual			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	
		Therapeutic procedure, 1 or more areas, each 15 minutes; massage, including effleurage, petrissage and/or tapotement (stroking, compression, percussion)	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
				Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST							
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
97124	Massage Therapy	Massage Therapy	Each 15 Minutes Limit 4 Sessions per Month	Massage Therapist must be Nationally Certified in Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB)	Licensed Massage Therapist	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
97129	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg. attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg. managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes	First 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Not specific detail in qualified provider document - under review. Suggest Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97130	Occupational Therapy	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact, each additional 15 minutes (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Each additional 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Not specific detail in qualified provider document - under review. Suggest services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units			
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97140	Occupational Therapy	OT individual	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		Manual therapy techniques (eg, mobilization/ manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST								
			Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST								
			Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST								
	Physical Therapy	PT individual	Each 15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		Manual therapy techniques (eg, mobilization/ manipulation, manual lymphatic drainage, manual traction), 1 or more regions, each 15 minutes	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST								
			Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST								
			Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97150	Occupational Therapy	OT group, per session Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals)	Encounter DT=1day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
	Physical Therapy	PT group Therapeutic procedure(s), group (2 or more individuals)	Encounter DT=1day	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97151 Open for both ABA and Non-ABA Effective 1/1/22 *Can be reported as early as 10/1/21	Behavioral Identification Assessment	Behavior identification assessment by a qualified provider face to face with the individual and caregiver (s); includes interpretation of results and development of the behavioral plan of care.	Per 15 Minutes	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LLP	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Behavior identification assessment, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional, each 15 minutes of the BCBA's or other qualified healthcare professional's time face-to-face with beneficiary and/or guardian(s)/caregiver(s) administering assessments and discussing findings and recommendations as well as the non-face-to-face time of analyzing past data, scoring/interpreting the assessment, and preparing the report/treatment plan. Note: if 97151 occurred over the course of multiple days, report as multiple units on the date the service concluded (not on the date is started). Also, it may only be reported by a single provider. Note: indirect time can be reported with another service on the same day, considering that 97151 is being reported on the concluding day and may not involve in-person (direct) services with the person.	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury	US - Autism Only *Note: effective 1/1/22 for all Autism beneficiaries/programs
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CO - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient											

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes																								
<div>Key:</div> <div>MHNo Color</div> <div>SUDBeige</div> <div>CWP/SEDWGreen</div> <div>ABABrown</div>		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version																		
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here																								
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
											Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes											
97153	ABA Adaptive Behavior Treatment	Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol administered by technician, face to face with one individual	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	Behavior Technician (could also include BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, or LP/LPLP)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by a technician under the direction of a BCBA or other qualified professional, face-to-face with one beneficiary, every 15 minutes. May involve a BCBA, BCaBA, LP/LPLP or QBHP, to deliver this service as well, but the primary provider is the behavior technician. Encounter needs to be reported under the BCBA and not the BT. Need to used the NPI of the BCBA.		U7 - Self Determination											
					Physician	AG - Physician	Autism																	
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism																	
					Less than Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism																	
					Behavior Technician	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism																	
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism																	
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism																	
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																	
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																	
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Autism																	
					Advanced Practice RN	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																	
					97154	ABA Group Adaptive Behavior Treatment	Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by technician, face-to-face with two or more individuals. No modifier for aide-level/behavior technician (BT).							Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	Behavior Technician (could also include BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, or LP/LPLP)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Group adaptive behavior treatment by protocol, administered by a technician under the direction of a BCBA or other qualified professional, face-to-face with two or more beneficiaries (Maximum of 8 individuals), every 15 minutes. Encounter needs to be reported under the BCBA and not the BT. Need to used the NPI of the BCBA.	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six patients served	U7 - Self Determination
																Physician	AG - Physician	Autism						
																Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism						
																Less than Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism						
Behavior Technician	HM - Less Than Bachelor's Level	Autism																						
BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism																						
BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism																						
Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Autism																						
Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																						
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																						
Advanced Practice RN	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																						
97155	ABA Clinical Observation and Direction of Adaptive Behavior Treatment	Clinical observation & direction of adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification administered by qualified professional, face-to-face with one individual	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LPLP				Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan				Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional, which must include simultaneous direction of a technician, face-to-face with one beneficiary, every 15 minutes. Must co-occur with 97153, 97154, and 0373T in order to be reported. *Use POS 02 if MDHHS has authorized tele- practice for an individual								
								BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism														
								BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism														
								BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism														
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism																	
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism																	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Autism																	
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																	
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																	
					97156	ABA Family Behavior Treatment Guidance	Family behavior treatment guidance administered by qualified professional	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LPLP	Psychologist				AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism				Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Family adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional (with or without the patient present), face-to-face with guardian(s)/ caregiver(s), every 15 minutes. *Use POS 02 if MDHHS has authorized tele- practice for an individual. Tele- practice is not allowed for group family guidance and training.		
										BCaBA				HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism									
										BCBA				HO - Master's Level	Autism									
										BACB approved degree				HO - Master's Level	Autism									
										Psychologist				HP - Doctoral Level	Autism									
										Licensed professional counselor				HO - Master's Level	Autism									
										Master's social worker				HO - Master's Level	Autism									
										Master's in Human Services Field				HO - Master's Level	Autism									
Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism																						
Physician	AG - Physician	Autism																						
Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																						
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes																								
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here																					
MH No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version																					
SUD Beige																								
CWP/SEDW Green																								
ABA Brown																								
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here																								
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.																								
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes											
97157	ABA Family Behavior Treatment Guidance	Multiple family behavior treatment guidance administered by qualified professional.	Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LPLP	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Multiple-family group adaptive behavior treatment guidance, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional (without the patient present), face-to-face with multiple sets of guardians/ caregivers (maximum 8 families), every 15 minutes. *Tele-practice is not allowed for group family guidance and training.	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six patients served												
					BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism																	
					BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism																	
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism																	
					Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism																	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Autism																	
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																	
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																	
					97158	ABA Adaptive Behavior Treatment Social Skills Group	Adaptive behavior treatment social skills group.							Per 15 Minutes (effective 1/1/19)	BCBA, BCaBA, or QBHP, LP/LPLP	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Autism	Line Professional	EPSDT State Plan		Group adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, administered by a BCBA or other qualified professional, face-to-face with multiple beneficiaries, every 15 minutes.	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	
																BCaBA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Autism						
BCBA	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
BACB approved degree	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Autism																						
Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Autism																						
Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Autism																						
Physician	AG - Physician	Autism																						
Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																						
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Autism																						
97161	Physical Therapy	Physical therapy evaluation; low complexity, requiring these components: A history with no personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body system(s) using standardized tests and measures addressing 1-2 elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, activity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; A clinical presentation with stable and/or uncomplicated characteristics; and Clinical decision making of low complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter DT=1day	Evaluation must be done by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist.				Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units			GT—Related-to-Trauma-or-Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment								
								Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST														
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST																	
97162	Physical Therapy	Physical therapy evaluation; moderate complexity, requiring these components: A history of present problem with 1-2 personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body systems using standardized tests and measures in addressing a total of 3 or more elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, activity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; An evolving clinical presentation with changing characteristics; and Clinical decision making of moderate complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter DT=1day	Evaluation must be done by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist.	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	GT—Related-to-Trauma-or-Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment													
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST																	
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST																	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97163	Physical Therapy	Physical therapy evaluation; high complexity, requiring these components: A history of present problem with 3 or more personal factors and/or comorbidities that impact the plan of care; An examination of body systems using standardized tests and measures addressing a total of 4 or more elements from any of the following: body structures and functions, activity limitations, and/or participation restrictions; A clinical presentation with unstable and unpredictable characteristics; and Clinical decision making of high complexity using standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome. Typically, 45 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter DT=1day	Evaluation must be done by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist.	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97164	Physical Therapy	PT evaluation/re-evaluation Re-evaluation of physical therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: An examination including a review of history and use of standardized tests and measures is required; and Revised plan of care using a standardized patient assessment instrument and/or measurable assessment of functional outcome Typically, 20 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter DT=1day	Evaluation must be done by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist.	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97165	Occupational Therapy	Occupational therapy evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes a brief history including review of medical and/or therapy records relating to the presenting problem; An assessment(s) that identifies 1-3 performance deficits (ie, relating to physical, cognitive, or psychosocial skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of low complexity, which includes an analysis of the occupational profile, analysis of data from problem-focused assessment(s), and consideration of a limited number of treatment options. Patient presents with no comorbidities that affect occupational performance. Modification of tasks or assistance (eg, physical or verbal) with assessment(s) is not necessary to enable completion of evaluation component. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
<div>Key: MHNo Color SUDBeige CWP/SEDWGreen ABABrown</div>		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
						*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97166	Occupational Therapy	Occupational therapy evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes an expanded review of medical and/or therapy records and additional review of physical, cognitive, or psychosocial history related to current functional performance. An assessment(s) that identifies 3-5 performance deficits (ie, relating to physical, cognitive, or psychosocial skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of moderate analytic complexity, which includes an analysis of the occupational profile, analysis of data from detailed assessment(s), and consideration of several treatment options. Patient may present with comorbidities that affect occupational performance. Minimal to moderate modification of tasks or assistance (eg, physical or verbal) with assessment(s) is necessary to enable patient to complete evaluation component. Typically, 45 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	67—Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97167	Occupational Therapy	Occupational therapy evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: An occupational profile and medical and therapy history, which includes review of medical and/or therapy records and extensive additional review of physical, cognitive, or psychosocial history related to current functional performance. An assessment(s) that identifies 5 or more performance deficits (ie, relating to physical, cognitive, or psychosocial skills) that result in activity limitations and/or participation restrictions; and Clinical decision making of high analytic complexity, which includes an analysis of the patient profile, analysis of data from comprehensive assessment(s), and consideration of multiple treatment options. Patient presents with comorbidities that affect occupational performance. Significant modification of tasks or assistance (eg, physical or verbal) with assessment(s) is necessary to enable patient to complete evaluation component. Typically, 60 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	67—Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97168	Occupational Therapy	Re-evaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: An assessment of changes in patient functional or medical status with revised plan of care. An update to the initial occupational profile to reflect changes in condition or environment that affect future interventions and/or goals; and A revised plan of care. A formal reevaluation is performed when there is a documented change in functional status or a significant change to the plan of care is required. Typically, 30 minutes are spent face-to-face with the patient and/or family.	Encounter	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	67—Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97530	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
	Physical Therapy	PT individual Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an physical therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97530	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
	Physical Therapy	PT individual Therapeutic activities, direct (one-on-one) patient contact (use of dynamic activities to improve functional performance), each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units = 40/day	Services provided by an physical therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan.	Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST						
97533	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Sensory integrative techniques to enhance sensory processing and promote adaptive responses to environmental demands, direct (one-on-one) patient contact, each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97535	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Self-care/home management training (eg, activities of daily living (ADL) and compensatory training, meal preparation, safety procedures, and instructions in use of assistive technology (devices/adaptive equipment) direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Physician or physician assistant or nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist prescription. Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97537	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Community/work reintegration training (eg, shopping, transportation, money management, avocational activities and/or work environment/modification analysis, work task analysis, use of assistive technology	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
		*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
		device/adaptive equipment), direct one-on-one contact, each 15 minutes			Occupational Therapist	NN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97542	Occupational Therapy	OT individual	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michgan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		Occupational Therapist			HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST							
		Occupational Therapist			HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST							
		Occupational Therapist			NN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
97750	Occupational Therapy	OT individual	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
		Occupational Therapist			HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST							
		Occupational Therapist			HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST							
		Occupational Therapist			NN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97755	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Assistive technology assessment (eg, to restore, augment or compensate for existing function, optimize functional tasks and/or maximize environmental accessibility), direct one-on-one contact, with written report, each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97760	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Orthotic(s) management and training (including assessment and fitting when not otherwise reported), upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies) and/or trunk, initial orthotic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
97761	Prosthetic Training 1st Enc	Prosthetic(s) training, upper and/or lower extremity(ies), initial prosthetic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes	15 Minutes	N/A	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	Child Waiver		8 Sessions Per Month for Combined OT & PT Procedures		
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
97763	Occupational Therapy	OT individual Orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) management and/or training, upper extremity(ies), lower extremity(ies), and/or trunk, subsequent orthotic(s)/prosthetic(s) encounter, each 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: 15 min units= 40/day	Services provided by an occupational therapist currently licensed by the State of Michigan or an occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed occupational therapist.	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs -Cost if staff provide multiple units		
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97802	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	Nutrition assessments			Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	WX - LOCUS Assessment	
		Medical nutrition therapy: initial assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient	Each 15 Minutes DT: 97802=40/day	Dietician or Nutritionist (operating within scope of practice)	Nutritionist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nutritionist	HO - Master's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nutritionist	HP - Doctoral Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Health Services	Medical nutrition therapy: initial assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient	Each 15 Minutes DT: 97802=40/day	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple services	GT—Related to Trauma or Injury	
					Licensed nutritionist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse Practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Blue												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
97803	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Medical nutrition therapy; re-assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient	Each 15 Minutes DT: 97803=40/day	Dietician or nutritionist (operating within scope of practice)	Dietician Nutritionist Nutritionist Nutritionist	AE - Dietician HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	67—Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
	Health Services	Medical nutrition therapy; initial assessment and intervention, individual, face-to-face with the patient	Each 15 Minutes DT: 97803=40/day	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Licensed physician's assistant Nurse Practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Registered Nurse	SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple services		
97804	Health Services	Medical nutrition therapy, group (2 or more individuals)	Each 30 Minutes 20/day	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Dietician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse Practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Registered Nurse	AE - Dietician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple services	67—Related to Trauma or Injury UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	
97810	Substance Use Disorder: Acupuncture	Acupuncture, 1 or more needles, initial 15 minutes	Encounter	Acupuncture may be performed by the following individuals: a) Medical Doctor, b) Doctor of Osteopathy, and c) Registered Acupuncturist. An individual who holds a Certificate of Training in Detoxification Acupuncture as an Acupuncture Detoxification Specialist (ADS) issued by NADA and is under the supervision of a person licensed to practice medicine in the state may use the NADA protocol for substance use disorder treatment.	Physician Registered Acupuncturist (National Board Certified Practical Acupuncturist) Registered Acupuncturist (National Board Certified Practical Acupuncturist) Registered Acupuncturist (National Board Certified Practical Acupuncturist) Acupuncture Detoxification Specialist	AG - Physician HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2		Adjunct and not covered service, but can be reported. The supervising physician needs not be trained in acupuncture nor be present when the procedure is performed.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
97811	Substance Use Disorder: Acupuncture	97811 - Acupuncture, 1 or more needles, each additional 15 minutes.	Encounter	Acupuncture may be performed by the following individuals: a) Medical Doctor, b) Doctor of Osteopathy, and c) Registered Acupuncturist. An individual who holds a Certificate of Training in Detoxification Acupuncture as an Acupuncture Detoxification Specialist (ADS) issued by NADA and is under the supervision of a person licensed to practice medicine in the state may use the NADA protocol for substance use disorder treatment.	Physician Registered Acupuncturist (National Board Certified Practical Acupuncturist) Registered Acupuncturist (National Board Certified Practical Acupuncturist) Registered Acupuncturist (National Board Certified Practical Acupuncturist) Acupuncture Detoxification Specialist	AG - Physician HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level HN - Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2		Adjunct and not covered service, but can be reported. The supervising physician needs not be trained in acupuncture nor be present when the procedure is performed.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
98966	Telephone Assessment and Management Service	Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related assessment and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist Psychologist Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist	AH - Clinical Psychologist HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.		
98967	Telephone Assessment and Management Service	Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related assessment and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist Psychologist Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist	AH - Clinical Psychologist HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.		
98968	Telephone Assessment and Management Service	Telephone assessment and management service provided by a qualified nonphysician health care professional to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related assessment and management service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an assessment and management service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 21-30 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, or marriage and family therapist	Psychologist Psychologist Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist	AH - Clinical Psychologist HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MHI	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99202	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 15-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 15-29 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99202	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 15-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 15-29 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99203	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and low level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 30-44 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 30-44 DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michgan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99203	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and low level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 30-44 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 30-44 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99204	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 45-59 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 45-59 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99204	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 45-59 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 45-59 minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MHI	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99205	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 60-74 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 60-74 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99205	Evaluation and Management of New Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of a new patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 60-74 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 60-74 minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99211	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, that may not require the presence of a physician or other qualified health care professional. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are minimal.	Encounter DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99211	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, that may not require the presence of a physician or other qualified health care professional. Usually, the presenting problem(s) are minimal.	Encounter (No Time)	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MHI	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99212	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 10-19 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 10-19 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	MH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.				**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here							
MHI	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99212	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and straightforward medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 10-19 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 10-19 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MHI	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99213	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and low level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 20-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 20-29 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99213	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and low level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 20-29 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 20-29 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MHI	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99214	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 30-39 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 30-39 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99214	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and moderate level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 30-39 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 30-39 minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99215	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 40-54 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 40-54 Minutes DT: 2/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michgan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MHI	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99215	Evaluation and Management of Established Patient	Office or other outpatient visit for the evaluation and management of an established patient, which requires a medically appropriate history and/or examination and high level of medical decision making. When using time for code selection, 40-54 minutes of total time is spent on the date of the encounter.	Encounter: 40-54 minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver, Block Grant, and PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99221	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A detailed or comprehensive history; A detailed or comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of low severity. Typically, 30 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	30 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99222	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of moderate severity. Typically, 50 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	50 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes														
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header:		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***text in red denotes changes from previous version										
MH	No Color													
SUD	Beige													
CWP/SEDW	Green													
ABA	Brown													
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here														
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
99223	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Testing Other assessments, tests	Initial hospital care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these 3 key components: A comprehensive history; A comprehensive examination; and Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the problem(s) requiring admission are of high severity. Typically, 70 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	70 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual: payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan					
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99224	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Observation Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: Problem focused interval history; Problem focused examination; Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering, or improving. Typically, 15 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	15 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic				When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual: payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan					
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99225	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Observation Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 25 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	25 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99226	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Observation Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history; A detailed examination; Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	35 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header:		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MM		No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD		Beige											
CWP/SEDW		Green											
ABA		Brown											
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99231	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Hospital Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A problem focused interval history. A problem focused examination. Medical decision making that is straightforward or of low complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is stable, recovering or improving. Typically, 15 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	15 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99232	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological Testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Hospital Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: An expanded problem focused interval history. An expanded problem focused examination; Medical decision making of moderate complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is responding inadequately to therapy or has developed a minor complication. Typically, 25 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	25 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.			
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99233	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Subsequent Hospital Care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least 2 of these 3 key components: A detailed interval history, A detailed examination; Medical decision making of high complexity. Counseling and/or coordination of care with other physicians, other qualified health care professionals, or agencies are provided consistent with the nature of the problem(s) and the patient's and/or family's needs. Usually, the patient is unstable or has developed a significant complication or a significant new problem. Typically, 35 minutes are spent at the bedside and on the patient's hospital floor or unit.	35 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various costbase reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual: payment made by CMH/SP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99238	Community Psychiatric Inpatient	Hospital Discharge Day Management	30 Minutes or Less		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Contracted	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHSP/PHP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS -Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Contracted						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99239	Community Psychiatric Inpatient	Hospital Discharge Day Management	More than 30 Minutes		Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Contracted	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Hospital to provide information on room/ward size – this will determine correct rev code to use -In hospital as of 11:59 pm -Report only inpatient episodes for which the CMH has a payment liability greater than \$0. In various cost/use reports include accruals as a separate cost (no use data required). Hospital claims for such accruals will be submitted after adjudication completed and there is a residual; payment made by CMHS/PPRP. -Days of attendance -Option: Hospital claim with additional fields reflecting other insurance offsets can be turned into encounters for submission to MDHHS -Allocating and reporting costs: -Reportable cost is net of coordination of benefits, co-pays, and deductibles -Bundled per diem that includes room and board -Includes physician's fees, discharge meds, court hearing transportation costs -If physician is paid separately, use inpatient physician codes and cost the activity there -Report ambulance costs under transportation -For authorization costs, see assessment codes if reportable as separate encounter, otherwise report as part of PHP admin Hospital liaison activities (e.g., discharge planning) are reported as case management or supports coordination		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Contracted						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Contracted						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicates Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99304	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Initial Nursing Facility Care	25 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99305	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Initial Nursing Facility Care	35 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99306	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Initial Nursing Facility Care	45 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -An assessment code should be used when case managers or supports coordinators perform the utilization management function of intake/assessment (H0031). A case management or supports coordination code should be used when assessment is part of the case management or supports coordination function. The utilization management function is outside of the authorization for supports coordination/case management. H0031 should be used when intake and assessment result in a recommendation for services (including additional assessments), but does not result in an individual plan of service. -LPN activity is not reportable, it is an indirect cost		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99307	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	10 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99308	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	15 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99309	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	25 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99310	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Subsequent Nursing Facility Care	35 Minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99324	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	20 Minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99325	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	30 Minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99326	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	45 Minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99327	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	60 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99328	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - New Patient	75 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes														
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here											
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige													
CWP/SEDW	Green													
ABA	Brown													
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations		Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99334	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	15 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99335	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	25 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT					
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99336	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	45 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99337	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Domiciliary Care, Rest Home, Assisted Living Visits - Established Patient	60 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH		No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD		Beige											
CW/PS/EDW		Green											
ABA		Brown											
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99341	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - New Patient	20 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99342	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - New Patient	30 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99343	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - New Patient	45 Minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99344	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - New Patient	60 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99345	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - New Patient	75 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99347	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - Established Patient	15 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes														
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH		No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD		Beige												
CW/PS/EDW		Green												
ABA		Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.						
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations		Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99348	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - Established Patient	25 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99349	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - Established Patient	40 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service				
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH		No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD		Beige											
CWP/SEDW		Green											
ABA		Brown											
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99350	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Home Visit - Established Patient	60 minutes 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99354	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests Medication Review	Prolonged evaluation and management or psychotherapy service(s) (beyond the typical service time of the primary procedure) in the office or other outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the usual service, first hour (List separately in addition to code for office or other outpatient Evaluation and Management or psychotherapy service)	First Hour 1/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician. Note: Only an MD or DO, or a licensed physician's assistant or nurse practitioner under the supervision of a physician (MCL 333.1707(6)(3)), may prescribe medications.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
							When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only/per code -Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs: -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99355	Assessments	99355 Prolonged evaluation and management or psychotherapy service(s) (beyond the typical service time of the primary procedure) in the office or other outpatient setting requiring direct patient contact beyond the usual service; each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for prolonged service)	Each additional 30 minutes 4/day	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under their scope of practice and under the supervision and delegation of a physician. Note: Only an MD or DO, or a licensed physician's assistant or nurse practitioner under the supervision of a physician (MCL 333.1707(3)), may prescribe medications.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, EPSDT, Healthy Michigan		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions		
	Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests				Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Medication Review				Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
	Medication Review				Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99381	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; infant (age younger than 1 year) - New patient	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99382	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 1 through 4 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99383	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 5 through 11 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99384	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 12 through 17 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99385	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 18-39 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99386	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient; 40-64 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99387	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Initial new patient preventive medicine evaluation, age 65 years and older	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99391	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination infant younger than 1 year	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99392	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 1 through 4 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99393	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 5 through 11 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99394	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 12 through 17 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99395	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination age 18-39 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99396	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 40 through 64 years	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
99397	Outpatient Clinic Primary Care Screening and Monitoring	Established patient periodic preventive medicine examination, age 65 and older	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic			CCBHC Reporting Service			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
99415	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Prolonged clinical staff service (the service beyond the highest time in the range of total time of the service) during an evaluation and management service in the office or outpatient setting; direct patient contact with physician supervision: first hour (list separately in addition to code for outpatient Evaluation and Management service)	Encounter	clinical staff – please refer to coding guidance in the CPT manual - Physician or other qualified health care professional (physician's assistants and advanced practice nurses)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions		
	Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed physician's assistant				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99416	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Prolonged clinical staff service (the service beyond the highest time in the range of total time of the service) during an evaluation and management service in the office or outpatient setting; direct patient contact with physician supervision: each additional 30 minutes (List separately in addition to code for prolonged service)	Encounter	clinical staff – please refer to coding guidance in the CPT manual - Physician or other qualified health care professional (physician's assistants and advanced practice nurses)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions		
	Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed physician's assistant				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99417	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Prolonged office or other outpatient evaluation and management service(s) beyond the minimum required time of the primary procedure which has been selected using total time, requiring total time with or without direct patient contact beyond the usual service, on the date of the primary service only when the time has exceeded by 15 min the highest levels E/M services (99205, 99215)	Encounter	physician or other qualified provider (those who can bill E/M service) – please refer to coding guidance in the CPT manual. CPT manual - Physician or other qualified health care professional (physician's assistants and advanced practice nurses)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Spreading costs over the various types of services -Cost and productivity assumptions		
	Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed physician's assistant				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99441	Telephone Calls for Patient Management	Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care professional who may report evaluation and management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Clinical Nurse Specialist, Nurse Practitioner, PA, Physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.		
	Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed physician's assistant				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99442	Telephone Calls for Patient Management	Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care professional who may report evaluation and management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 11-20 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Clinical Nurse Specialist, Nurse Practitioner, PA, Physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.		
	Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed physician's assistant				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99443	Telephone Calls for Patient Management	Telephone evaluation and management service by a physician or other qualified health care professional who may report evaluation and management services provided to an established patient, parent, or guardian not originating from a related E/M service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to an E/M service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 21-30 minutes of medical discussion	Encounter	Clinical Nurse Specialist, Nurse Practitioner, PA, Physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		Note: This is a call initiated by an established patient/guardian to provider. This code is not equivalent to an E&M service. Do not map 99202-99215 to these codes.		
	Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed physician's assistant				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
99506	Home Visit for Intramuscular Injection for non-physicians	Report procedure code only when provided as a separate service.	Encounter	Physician, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, registered nurse, or a licensed practical nurse assisting a physician	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: - Report using this procedure code only when provided as a separate service. -Face-to-face with qualified provider -Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs: -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate - Code with 99341-99350	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
	Physician				AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed physician's assistant				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Nurse practitioner				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Clinical nurse specialist				SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Certified Medical Assistant				HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Registered Nurse				TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
	Licensed Practical Nurse				TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
A0080	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Vehicle provided by volunteer (individual or organization), with no vested interest	Per Mile	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan	When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)			
A0090	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Vehicle provided by individual (family member, self, neighbor) with vested interest	Per Mile	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan	When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)			

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
A0100	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Taxi	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports).		
A0100	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Taxi	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - Taxi		Transportation	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2				
A0110	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Bus	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - Non-emergency transport and bus, intra- or inter-state carrier		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports).		
A0110	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Bus	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - Non-emergency transport and bus, intra- or inter-state carrier		Transportation	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2				
A0120	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book HCPCS - mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports).	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
A0130	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services. Wheelchair van	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports).		
A0140	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services and air travel (private or commercial) intra- or interstate	Per One-Way Trip	State Plan: For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter.	Refer to Code book		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports).		
A0425	Transportation	Ambulance Ground Mileage	Per State Statute Mile	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Transportation	Line Professional	GF only services		Submit actual costs		
A0427	Transportation	Ambulance Service, Advanced Life Support, Emergency Transport	Encounter	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Transportation	Line Professional	GF only services		Submit actual costs		
E1399	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	Item	Prescribed by a Licensed Physician within the scope of his or her practice under Michigan law. Items purchased must meet the specialized equipment and supplies service definition	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Rehabilitation Supports, 1115(i)SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Per item Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs -May include: -costs for training to use the equipment for staff; assessments by an appropriate health care professional, specialized training needed in conjunction with the use of the equipment and warranted upkeep will be considered as part of the cost of the services. -repairs Covered items must meet applicable standards of manufacture, design, and installation. There must be documentation that the best value in warranty coverage was obtained for the item at the time of purchase. In order to cover repairs of items, there must be documentation in the individual plan of services that the specialized equipment and supplies continues to medically necessary. All applicable warranty and insurance coverages must be sought and denied before paying for repairs. The PHP must document that the repair is the most cost-effective solution when compared with replacement or purchase of a new item. If the equipment requires repairs due to misuse or abuse, the PHP must provide evidence of training in the use of the equipment to prevent future incidents.		
E1399	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Durable Medical Equipment Mi	Item	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver				
G0176	Specialty Services (Children's Waiver and Waiver for Children with Serious Emotional Disturbance Only)	Opps/Php/Activity Therapy Activity Therapy (music, recreation or art), per session, 45 minutes or more	SEDW: 12 Sessions per Month Child Waiver: 4 Sessions per Month per Type (music, recreation, art therapy) regardless of the number of weeks in a month.	Music therapy: board certified (MT-BC) National Music Therapy Registry (NMTR) Recreation therapy: Certified by the National Council for Therapeutic Recreation Certification (NCTRC) Art: Board certified (ATR-BC) Art Therapy Credentials Board, Inc. (ATCB)	Therapeutic Recreation Specialist Music Therapist Art Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient		SEDW & Child Waiver	CCBHC Reporting Service			

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
G0177	Family Training	Family Psycho-education: family educational groups G0177 – Family Psycho-education: family educational groups (either single or multi-family) Note: Please use these codes only when implementing this Evidence Based Practice Modifier HS: consumer was not present during the activity with the family	G0177 = session at least 45 min DT: G0177=1/day	Mental Health Professional or Qualified Mental Health Professional trained in the Michigan Family Psychoeducation curriculum and supervised by a Mental Health Professional.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115(I)SPA	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present) - S5111 HM – Parent Support Partners can also report S5111 HM if they are face-to-face with the parent while another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note, this is not allowed for Wraparound services. If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented Allocating and reporting costs: -Include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse HS - Family/couple without client present
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Behavior analyst	HN - Behavior analyst	Outpatient						
					Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Therapeutic recreation specialist	Outpatient						
					HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Audiologist	HO - Audiologist	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
G0409	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care Recovery Support Services	Social work and psychological services	G0409 = 15 minutes	Not specific detail in qualified provider document - under review. Suggest MSW/BSW/psychologist	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan under SUD Benefit, Block Grant, PA2				
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
G0466	Federal Qualified Health Plans	G0466 FQHC Visit New Patient [Med Review]	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous		Institutional	Not Applicable	Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.		
G0467	(FQHCs) Payment Codes for Prospective Payments	G0467 FQHC Visit Established Patient [Med Review]	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous		Institutional	Not Applicable	Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.		
G0469	(FQHCs) Payment Codes for Prospective Payments	G0469 FQHC visit, mental health, new patient	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Master's social worker Psychologist Registered Nurse	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level TD - Registered Nurse	Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous		Institutional	Not Applicable	Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.		
G0470	(FQHCs) Payment Codes for Prospective Payments	G0470 FQHC visit, mental health, established patient	Encounter	Not a staff service. Program indicator.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Master's social worker Psychologist Registered Nurse	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level TD - Registered Nurse	Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous		Institutional	Not Applicable	Payment code required for prospective payment system for FQHCs as used by MDHHS per proposed MSA policy 1840.		
G2067	Substance Use Disorder: Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Methadone (effective 1/1/20) *Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual Eligible Only	Medication assisted treatment, methadone, weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed. Provision of these services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program	Weekly Bundle 1 per week	Provider agency licensed and accredited as methadone clinic. Supervision by licensed physician. Administration of methadone by an MD, DO, licensed physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist. Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CC-IP-R) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CC-IP-R) Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP) Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist AH - Clinical Psychologist HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse		Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-eligible			
G2068	Substance Use Disorder: Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Buprenorphine (effective 1/1/20) *Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual Eligible Only	Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine, weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed. Provision of these services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program	Weekly Bundle 1 per week	Provider agency licensed and accredited as Buprenorphine clinic. Supervision by licensed physician. Administration of Buprenorphine by an MD, DO, licensed physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist. Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CC-IP-R) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CC-IP-R) Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP) Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist AH - Clinical Psychologist HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse		Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-eligible			
G2073	Substance Use Disorder: Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Naltrexone (effective 1/1/20) *Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual Eligibles Only	MAT, naltrexone; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed.	Weekly Bundle 1 per week	Provider agency licensed and accredited as Naltrexone clinic. Supervision by licensed physician. Administration of Naltrexone by an MD, DO, licensed physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist. Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CC-IP-R) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CC-IP-R) Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP) Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist AH - Clinical Psychologist HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse		Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-eligible			
	Substance Use Disorder:	Medication assisted treatment, weekly bundle not including the			Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CC-IP-R) Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP)	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist AH - Clinical Psychologist HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version							
MH	No Color												
SUD	Blue												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
G2074	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) (effective 1/1/20) *Use for Medicaid/Medicare Dual Eligible Only	drug, including substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed. Provision of these services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program.	Weekly Bundle 1 per week	N/A	Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D) Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Medicare/Medicaid Dual-eligible		This does not include the cost of the medication.		
G2076	Substance Use Disorder: MAT Intake Activities (effective 1/1/20)	Intake activities, including initial medical examination that is a complete, fully documented physical evaluation and initial assessment by a program physician or a primary care physician, or an authorized health care professional under the supervision of a program physician qualified personnel that includes preparation of a treatment plan that includes the patient's short-term goals and the tasks the patient must perform to complete the short-term goals, the patient's requirements for education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment, and the medical, psycho-social, economic, legal, or other supportive services that a patient needs, conducted by qualified personnel (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)	Encounter 1 per calendar year	Not in Quals document. Initial medical exam typically done by program physician or a primary care physician, or an authorized health care professional (physician, registered nurse, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or dietician.)	Psychiatrist Physician Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115 Demonstration Waiver				
G2077	Substance Use Disorder: MAT Periodic Assessment (effective 1/1/20)	Periodic assessment: assessing periodically by qualified personnel to determine the most appropriate combination of services and treatment (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)	Encounter	N/A	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Bachelor's social worker Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Respecial (CCJP-R) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D) Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115 Demonstration Waiver	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse		
G2078	Substance Use Disorder: Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Methadone (effective 1/1/20)	Take-home supply of methadone; up to 7 additional day supply; list separately in addition to code for primary procedure.	Daily Dosage 3 per month	Supply, not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115 Demonstration Waiver		This is the cost of the drug only. Separate from the administration.		
G2079	Substance Use Disorder: Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Buprenorphine (effective 1/1/20)	Take-home supply of buprenorphine (oral); up to 7 additional day supply; list separately in addition to code for primary procedure. (3 per month)	Daily Dosage 3 per month	Supply, not a staff service.			Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115 Demonstration Waiver		This is the cost of the drug only. Separate from the administration.		
G2080	Substance Use Disorder: MAT Counseling (effective 1/1/20)	Each additional 30 minutes of counseling in a week of medication assisted treatment, (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program); list separately in addition to code for primary procedure	30 Minutes 1 per week	N/A	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Respecial (CCJP-R) Bachelor's social worker Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D) Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Psychologist Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	G2080 can be billed when you provide counseling or therapy services that substantially exceed the amount specified in the beneficiary's individualized treatment plan. OTPs are required to document the medical necessity for these services in the beneficiary's medical record. Add-on code for G2067-G2080.			
G2251	Brief Communication Technology-based Service, e.g. virtual check-in	Brief communication technology-based service, e.g. virtual check-in, by a qualified health care professional who cannot report evaluation and management services, provided to an established patient, not originating from a related service provided within the previous 7 days nor leading to a service or procedure within the next 24 hours or soonest available appointment; 5-10 minutes of clinical discussion	Encounter	Psychologist, master's social worker, licensed professional counselor, licensed marriage and family therapist, occupational therapist, physical therapist, speech-language pathologist, or audiologist	Psychologist Psychologist Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Occupational Therapist Assistant Occupational Therapist Occupational Therapist Physical Therapist Physical Therapist	AH - Clinical Psychologist HP - Doctoral Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant HO - Master's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level	Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient Outpatient PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT				

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
MH	No Color												
SLD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level		PT/OT/ST					
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP		PT/OT/ST					
					Audiologist	HP - Doctoral Level		PT/OT/ST					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0001	Substance Use Disorder: Individual Assessment	Individual face-to-face alcohol and/or drug assessment at the licensed provider level for the purpose of identifying functional and treatment needs and to formulate the basis for the Individualized Treatment Plan.	Encounter DT: H0001=4 per calendar year	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program. Service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -H0001 is face-to-face with qualified professional only -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs - Include cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diploma - IC&RC (CCDDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0002	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Behavioral health screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program	Encounter	Mental Health Professional or licensed bachelor's social worker, limited-licensed bachelor's social worker, limited-licensed master's social worker under the supervision of a fully licensed master's social worker	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
H0003	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	H0003 - Laboratory analysis of specimens to detect presence of alcohol or drugs.	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.											
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0004	Substance Use Disorder: Outpatient Care	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes	15 Minutes DT: H0004=40/day	For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Series/Line (depends on other payers) Institutional or Professional (depends on other payers)	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0005	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	H0005: Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician	H0005+Enc. DT=2/day	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Series/Line (depends on other payers) Institutional or Professional (depends on other payers)	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of indirect activity	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Behavioral (CCJF-B)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCODP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat - IC&RC (CCDDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Blue												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0006	Substance Use Disorder: Case Management	Services provided to link clients to other essential medical, educational, social and/or other services.	Encounter	SUD Case Management provided by a Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) OR a Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) OR a person trained to provide case management services per Treatment Policy #8 and working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist Physician Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse Psychologist Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Master's social worker Bachelor's social worker Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - ICARC - Reducrocal (CCJP-R) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - ICARC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diploma - ICARC (CCDP-D) Behavioral Health Professional - PhD	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - LPN AH - Clinical Psychologist HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level	Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management Case Management	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2	Does not have to be face-to-face.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
H0010	Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	H0010: Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute withdrawal management; medically monitored residential withdrawal management (3.7-WM)	Day	For residential settings (H0010 and H0012): provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse residential withdrawal management program. Supervision by licensed physician. H0010: Staffed 24-hours-per day, 7-days-per-week by licensed physician or by the designated representative of a licensed physician.	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Management	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance -In as of midnight - If consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs: -Bundled per diem *Includes staff, operational costs, lease, physician		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
H0012	Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	H0012: Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute withdrawal management; clinically managed residential withdrawal management; non-medical or social withdrawal management setting. H0012 --- Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute withdrawal management (residential addiction program outpatient) (3.2-WM)	Day DT: 1	For residential settings (H0010 and H0012): provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse residential withdrawal management program. Supervision by licensed physician. H0012: Provided under the supervision of a Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist. Must have arrangements for access to licensed medical personnel as needed.	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Management	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance -In as of midnight - If consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs: -Bundled per diem *Includes staff, operational costs, lease, physician		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
H0014	Sub-Acute Withdrawal Management (Sub-Acute Detoxification)	H0014 - Alcohol and/or drug services; withdrawal management; ambulatory (2-WM)	Day	H0014: Provided under the supervision of a Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist. Must have arrangements for access to licensed medical personnel as needed. Appropriately certified and licensed nurses must monitor 2-WM ambulatory detoxification services under H0014.	Per diem rate.		Withdrawal Management	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance -In as of midnight, but not an overnight service - If consumer enters and exits the same day it is not reportable -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs: -Bundled per diem *Includes staff, operational costs, lease, physician		
H0015	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	H0015: Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpatient (from 9 to 19 hours of structured programming per week based on an individualized treatment plan), including assessment, counseling, crisis intervention, and activity therapies or education	Day	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS. Non-clinical services under H0015, H0036, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1007, T1012, and 0900 revenue code: Services can be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP.	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Outpatient	Series/Line (depends on other payers) Institutional or Professional (depends on other payers)	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -H0036 Face-to-face with qualified peer specialist -HD modifier for all qualified WSS -Per diem rate for H0015 and H2036 -15 minutes of an SUD program for H0050 Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H0018	Crisis Residential Services	Behavioral health; short-term residential (non-hospital resident treatment program) without room and board per diem Use for both child & adult services. Note: Crisis residential services for a primary mental health crisis, which may include integrated co-occurring substance use treatment that does NOT rise to the level of withdrawal management (ASAM II.7) For SUD please refer to SUD: Residential Services line.	Day DT: 1day	Clinical supervision, psychiatric evaluation and assessment by psychiatrist. On-site medication reviews by physician, licensed physician's assistant, clinical nurse specialist, or nurse practitioner under the clinical supervision of the psychiatrist. The program must also be under the immediate direction of a full-time Mental Health Professional who is on-site 6-hours-a-day, M-F, with on-call responsibility for after-hours. The Mental Health Professional must possess at least a master's degree in a human services field with one year of experience providing services to beneficiaries with serious mental illness, or a bachelor's degree in a human services field with at least two years' experience providing services to beneficiaries with serious mental illness. Treatment, other than mental health therapy, may be done by non-degreed staff.	Crisis Residential		Crisis Residential	Series Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance - Do not report the day of discharge. - If consumer enters and exits the same day, the 'day' can be reported as long as crisis residential services are provided to resolve immediate crisis and improve the functioning level of the beneficiary to allow them to return to less intensive community living. Allocating and reporting costs: -Bundled per diem *Includes staff, operational costs, lease, physician Report based on national code definition related to allowing or excluding room and board	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H0018	Substance Abuse: Residential Services	H0018: Alcohol and/or drug services; corresponds to services provided in short-term residential (non-hospital residential treatment program) 3.1 Clinically Managed Low Intensity 3.3 Clinically Managed Population-Specific 3.5 Clinically Managed High Intensity 3.7 Medically Monitored Intensive	Day DT: 1 H0018=1day	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program. The clinical program must be provided under the supervision of a SATS with licensure as a psychologist, master's social worker, licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor, physician, or licensed marriage and family therapist.	Per diem rate.		Crisis Residential	Series Institutional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance - Do not report the day of discharge. - If consumer enters and exits on the same day, the 'day' can be reported as long as residential treatment services are provided to address cognitive and behavioral impairments for the purpose of enabling the beneficiary to participate and benefit from less intensive treatment. -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs: -Bundled per diem *Includes staff, operational costs, lease, physician	W1 - ASAM 3.1 W3 - ASAM 3.3 W5 - ASAM 3.5 W7 - ASAM 3.7 Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H0019	Substance Abuse: Residential Services	H0019: Alcohol and/or drug services; long-term residential (non-medical, non-acute care in residential treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days) H0019 Alcohol and/or drug services; corresponds to services provided in long-term residential (non-medical, non-acute care in residential treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days) 3.1 Clinically Managed Low Intensity 3.3 Clinically Managed Population-Specific 3.5 Clinically Managed High Intensity 3.7 Medically Monitored Intensive	Day	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program. The clinical program must be provided under the supervision of a SATS with licensure as a psychologist, master's social worker, licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor, physician, or licensed marriage and family therapist.	Per diem rate.		Crisis Residential	Series Institutional	Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2		When/how to report encounter: -Days of attendance - Do not report the day of discharge. - If consumer enters and exits on the same day, the 'day' can be reported as long as residential treatment services are provided to address cognitive and behavioral impairments for the purpose of enabling the beneficiary to participate and benefit from less intensive treatment. -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs: -Bundled per diem *Includes staff, operational costs, lease, physician	W1 - ASAM 3.1 W3 - ASAM 3.3 W5 - ASAM 3.5 W7 - ASAM 3.7 Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
				Provider agency licensed and accredited as methadone clinic.	Psychiatrist Physician Doctoral Level	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician HP - Doctoral Level	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)				When/how to report encounter:		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version							
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0020	Substance Abuse: Methadone	Alcohol and/or drug services; methadone administration and/or service (provision of the drug by a licensed program)	Daily Dosage 1 per day	Supervision by licensed physician. Administration of methadone by an MD, DO, licensed physician's assistant, Nurse Practitioner, Clinical Nurse Specialist, RN, LPN or pharmacist.	Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Clinical nurse specialist Registered Nurse Licensed Practical Nurse	SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT) Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan, PA2, and 1115 Demonstration Waiver	CCBHC Reporting Service	- Report each daily dosage per person -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs -The costs for drug screens are included in the unit rate		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0022	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Early Intervention services, per encounter	Encounter DT/2	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS. physician PA, NP, CNS RN LPN psychologist/LLP/TLTP LPC/LPLC Marriage or family therapist/LMFT LMSW/LLMSW LBSW/LLBSW Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Series/Line (depends on other payers) Institutional or Professional (depends on other payers)	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatrist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Outpatient						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	TE - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic											

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes																		
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
MH	No Color				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version													
SUD	Beige																	
CWP/SEDW	Green																	
ABA	Brown																	
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.				
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes					
H0023	Peer-Directed and -Operated Support Services (MH or DD)	Drop-in center H0023- Drop-in Center attendance, encounter (Note: Optional to report as encounter, but must report on MUNC)	Encounter	Peer Specialist: Certified by MDHHS if providing services to an individual with SM. Youth Peer Support Specialist: a young adult, ages 18 through age 26, with lived experience Peer Mentor: Must be an individual with developmental disabilities who is trained as a mentor. Peer Support Navigator: demonstrate experience in relationship to the types of guidance, support and mentoring activities they will provide. For SUD please refer to SUD: Recovery Support Services line.	Not a staff service		Peer Services	Line Professional	State Plan & EPSDT, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report H0023 encounters: If beneficiary signed time-in/out log report the units as encounters							
H0025	Prevention Services - Direct Model	Prevention-direct service models are programs using individual, family and group interventions designed to reduce the incidence of behavioral, social, emotional or cognitive dysfunction and increase the beneficiary's behavioral functionality, resilience and optimal mental health, thus reducing the need for individuals to seek treatment through the public mental health system. Prevention-direct service models are: H0025 – School Success & Child Care Expulsion (Infant and Early Childhood Mental Health Consultation – ECMHC) School Success & Child Care Expulsion	Face to Face Contact with family or child H0025 – encounter DT=1/day	Infant Mental Health and Child Care Expulsion: master's prepared Early Childhood Mental Health Professional plus specific training. Masters-prepared early childhood mental health professional plus specific training in the evaluated model. Training requirement must minimally have endorsement by the Michigan Association of Infant Mental Health as Infant Family Specialist. Infant Mental Health Specialist is preferred. School Success: CMHP* * Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Bachelor's in Human Services Field Master's in Human Services Field Master's social worker Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Psychologist Registered Nurse	AF - Specialty Physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's Level HO - Master's Level HP - Doctoral Level TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounters: If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse					

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
			*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here					Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0031	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Assessment by non-physician Use ST when trauma assessment is performed as part of trauma-focused CBT.	Encounter: 3/day	Mental Health Professional, QMHP, or QDP if within their licensure scope of practice. BCBA and BCaBA's within their scope of practice.	Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Therapeutic recreation specialist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -A case management or supports coordination code should be used when assessment is part of the case management or supports coordination function. The utilization management function is outside of the authorization for supports coordinator/case management. -LPN activity is not reportable, it is an indirect cost Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity -Spreading costs over the various types of services	67 —Related to Trauma or Injury Reduced qualified providers in SFY22	HS - Family/couple without client present
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
H0031WY	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Assessment by non-physician Use WY for reporting SIS assessments face-to-face with consumer. Qualifications for SIS interviewers:		WY Modifier: • Bachelor's degree in Human Services or four years of equivalent work experience in a related field • At least one year experience with individuals who have a developmental or intellectual disability • Persons with AAEDO-recognized training and ongoing Quality Assurance which includes: - participation in a minimum of one Periodic Drift Review per year (recommend quarterly) conducted by an AAEDO-recognized SIS@ Trainer - maintain annual Interviewer Reliability Qualification Review (RQR) status at "Qualified" as determined by an AAEDO-recognized SIS@ Trainer - attend quarterly Michigan SIS@ Assessor conference calls - attend annual Michigan SIS@ Assessor Continuing Education	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	SIS Assessment	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT			WY - SIS Assessment	
					4 years work experience	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	SIS Assessment						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0031WX	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, test	Assessment by non-physician Use WX for reporting LOCUS assessments face-to-face with consumer. Qualifications for LOCUS interviewers:		WX Modifier: LOCUS Assessment is done by Bachelor's and Master's level staff.	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT			WX - LOCUS Assessment	
				WX Modifier: LOCUS Assessment is done by Bachelor's and Master's level staff.	Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
				WX Modifier: LOCUS Assessment is done by Bachelor's and Master's level staff.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0032	Treatment Planning	Mental health service plan development by non-physician	Encounter	Qualifications of professionals in attendance will depend upon their scope of practice. BCBA and BCaBA's within their scope of practice. Independent facilitator: Minimum of a high school diploma and one year experience, with training in person-centered planning. Peers who participate or assist in treatment planning must meet the qualifications of Peer Specialist or Peer Mentor.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Count independent facilitator and all professional staff, where the consumer has chosen them to attend, participating in a person-centered planning or plan review session with the consumer -Case manager or supports coordinator do not report treatment planning as this is part of TCM and SC -Report monitoring the implementation of part(s) of the plan by clinician, such as OT, PTO or dietitian. -Assessments and evaluations by clinicians should not be coded as Treatment Planning but rather as the appropriate discipline (e.g., OT, PT, speech and language) -Use Modifier TS when clinician performs monitoring of plan face-to-face with consumer Allocating and reporting costs: -Major implications for indirect contribution to other activities -Indirect activity -The cost of a clinician's monitoring the implementation of plan that does not involve a face-to-face contact with the consumer is an indirect cost of treatment planning	TS - Monitoring Treatment Plans Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HQ - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					H0033	Substance Use Disorder: Pharmacological Support - Buprenorphine or Suboxone	Oral medication administration, direct observation. (Use for Buprenorphine or Suboxone administration and/or service - provision of the drug).						
Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)											
Physician	AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)											
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)											
Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)											
Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)											
Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)											
Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)											
H0034	Health Services	Medication training and support	H0034=40/day	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice	Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity		
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0036	Home Based Services	Community psychiatric supportive treatment	15 Minutes	Home-based services worker: CMHP	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Homebased	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter -This a bundled service that includes mental health therapy, targeted case management/supports coordination and crisis intervention, therefore these services should not be reported separately -If more than one staff provided different types of contacts – e.g., working with child and someone else at the same time with family/parents – may report both the contacts with the child and family member Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of indirect activity	S1 - Related to Trauma or Injury	H01 - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse H05 - Family/couple without client present
				Home-based services assistant: DSP	Physician	AG - Physician	Homebased					Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents	
				Supervisor: master's prepared CMHP with three years' professional experience.	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Homebased					Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model	
				DSP	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Homebased					Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	
				Bachelor's in Human Services Field	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Homebased					UN - Two patients served	
				Master's social worker	Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Homebased					UP - Three patients served	
				TFCBT: Master's level home-based clinician, certified by MDHHS to provide this service	Licensed professional counselor	LO - Master's level	Homebased						
				For children ages 7 through 17 with SED: must be trained in CAFAS. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PECFAS.	Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Homebased						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Homebased						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Homebased						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Homebased						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Homebased						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0038	Peer-Directed and -Operated Support Services	Peer Directed Support Services	15 Minutes	Certified Peer Support Specialist: Must be certified by MDHHS if providing services	Trained but pending MDHHS peer certification	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Peer Services	Line Professional	State Plan & EPSDT, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report H0038 encounters: -Certified peer support specialist performed the activities listed in the Medicaid Provider Manual under the peer coverage. - Youth peer support specialist: A youth peer specialist can only report a face-to-face service with a consumer	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Certified Peer Support Specialist	WS - Certified Peer Support Specialist	Peer Services						
					Youth Peer Specialist	WT - Youth Peer Specialist	Peer Services						
H0038	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care Recovery Support Services	H0038 – Recovery Coach (Peer services), per 15 minutes H0038/WT: Youth Peer Support Specialist	H0038 = 15 minutes	Qualified peer specialist - must be certified through an MDHHS approved training program. Non-clinical services under H0015, H0038, H0060, H2035, H2036, T1007, T1012, and 9906 revenue code: Services can be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP.	Trained but pending MDHHS peer certification	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Peer Services	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan under SUD Benefit, Block Grant, PAC	CCBHC Reporting Service		Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Certified Peer Recovery Coach	WR - Certified Peer Recovery Coach	Peer Services						
					Substance Abuse Block Grant Only. Must be trained in C-CAR or have MCBAP peer mentor credential.	No Modifier	Peer Services						

[illegible]

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0048	Substance Use Disorder: Laboratory Tests	H0048 - Alcohol and drug testing, collection and handling only, specimens other than blood.	Encounter	Properly trained/certified persons. For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Block Grant, Healthy Michigan PA2, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		1115 coverage for Methadone only. H0048 is used with the H0020 methadone code and is not used with the Medicare G bundle, since its included in the weekly G bundle already. H0048 can be reported for Block Grant and PA2 for all clients, not just methadone.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional - IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat - IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.											
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H0050	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Alcohol and/or other drug services, brief intervention, per 15 minutes	H0050 = 15 minutes	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program For all "Y" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -HD modifier for all qualified WSS -15 minutes of an SUD program for H0050 Allocating and reporting costs: - include cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH1 - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
				Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient							
				Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient							
				Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient							
				Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient							
				Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient							
				Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
				Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
				Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
				Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
				Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient							
				Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							
				Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
				Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2000	Behavior Treatment Plan Review	Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation	Encounter DT= 2/day	Minimum staffing: Three individuals that include psychologist and physician or psychiatrist. In order to report, at least two of the three must be present.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Behavior Treatment	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: Report one meeting per day per consumer, regardless of number of staff present. In order to count as an encounter at least two of the three staff required by Medicaid Provider Manual must be present. Staff who are present through video-conferencing may be counted. Allocating and reporting costs: Determine average cost: number of persons present, for how long		
		Physician			AG - Physician	Behavior Treatment							
		Psychologist			AH - Clinical Psychologist	Behavior Treatment							
		Psychologist			HP - Doctoral Level	Behavior Treatment							
		Licensed Behavior Analyst			HO - Master's Level	Behavior Treatment							
H2000 TS	Behavior Treatment Plan Monitoring	Service does not require face-to-face with beneficiary for reporting	Encounter	Use TS modifier when a committee member or their designee monitors the activities of the behavior treatment plan.	Licensed Behavior Analyst	HO - Master's Level	Behavior Treatment	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service		TS - Monitoring Treatment Plans	
		BCBA			HO - Master's Level	Behavior Treatment							
		ALBA			HN - Bachelor's Level	Behavior Treatment							
H2010	Medication Review	Comprehensive Medication Services Use only with Evidence-Based Practice -- Medication Algorithm	15 minutes	Physician (MD or DO), licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or registered pharmacist within their scope of practice.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only/per code Involvement of other professionals is considered indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs: -The costs of all indirect activities are included in the unit rate		
		Physician			AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Pharmacist			HP - Doctoral Level	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Clinical nurse specialist			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Nurse practitioner			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
		Licensed physician's assistant			SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
H2011	Crisis Intervention	Crisis Intervention Service Use this code for all Intensive Crisis Stabilization for Children 0-21. This code is billed in 15- minute units and must meet requirements according to the General Rule for Reporting in the Encounter Code Chart. This service must be initially reported at 30 minutes and in 15-minute increments thereafter. Programs must be enrolled by MDHHS to provide this mobile intensive crisis stabilization service for children. H2011 -- can be used for crisis intervention related to Child Care Exclusions/Infant Early Childhood Mental Health Consultation (IECMHC)	15 minutes	Mental Health Professional or limited-licensed master's social worker, licensed bachelor's social worker, or limited-licensed bachelor's social worker acting within their scope of practice and supervised by a Mental Health Professional who is a licensed master's social worker.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	HT- Mobile Crisis	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -H2011, face-to-face Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost and contact/productivity model assumptions used -Incorporate phone time as an indirect cost for H2011	HT - Mobile Crisis Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
		Physician			AG - Physician	HT- Mobile Crisis							
		Psychologist			AH - Clinical Psychologist	HT- Mobile Crisis							
		Master's social worker			HO - Master's level	HT- Mobile Crisis							
		Licensed professional counselor			HO - Master's level	HT- Mobile Crisis							
		Marriage and family therapist			HO - Master's Level	HT- Mobile Crisis							
		Bachelor's social worker			HN - Bachelor's Level	HT- Mobile Crisis							
		Registered Nurse			TD - Registered Nurse	HT- Mobile Crisis							
		Psychologist			HP - Doctoral Level	HT- Mobile Crisis							
					Crisis								
					HT- Mobile Crisis								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Blue CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2011	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Crisis intervention	15 Minute	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Crisis	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	Face to Face; Incorporate all phone time is an indirect cost	HT - Mobile Crisis Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Crisis						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Crisis						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Crisis						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Crisis						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Crisis						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	HT - Mobile Crisis						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	HT - Mobile Crisis						
H2014	Out-of-Home Non-Vocational Habilitation Skill Building Assistance	Skills training and development Services must be furnished on a regularly scheduled basis for one or more days per week, unless provided as an adjunct to other day activities included in the participant's plan of service Does not need to be outside of the home and is vocational	15 Minutes	Activities identified in the IPOS are designed by a professional within their scope of practice. May be delivered by an DSP.	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT, 1115(J)SPA With WZ Modifier: Habilitative Supports Waiver Only	CCBHC Reporting Service	Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost includes staff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, contract services, supplies and materials -Capital/equipment costs need to comply with regulations that occurs during prevoc, separately See appendix for rules on reporting case management/supports coordination monitoring at the same time as prevocational service. Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost includes staff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, contract services, supplies and materials -Capital/equipment costs need to comply with regulations	WZ - Out-of-home Non-Vocational Habilitation Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse U7 - Self Determination
H2015	Community Living Supports	Comprehensive Community Support Services Place of Service Code = 12: in-home supports Place of Service Code = 99: day-time community engagement activity See Appendix for other Place of Service codes for H2015 Disallowed: Place of Service Codes for H2015: 14 or 33. See Appendix for detailed information on reporting of consumer transportation for out-of-home, community engagement CLS (H2015) activities.	15 Minutes	DSP Children's Waiver or SEDW DSP supervised by the professional disciplines responsible for the individual plan of service (IPOS).	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, EPSDT, 1115(J)SPA	Allocating and reporting costs for CLS for residential supports: -Cost are based on the assessment of need/hours of the individual consumer (See Appendix for costing details). -Cost includes staff, equipment, travel, staff and consumer transportation, contract services, supplies and materials -Costs for community activities -Costs for vehicles -Day rate reported must be net of SS/room and board, Home Help and Food stamps Boundaries: -Between CLS (H2016) and Personal Care (T1020) in Specialized Residential -For H2016 in specialized residential assume: "Less intensive staff involvement than personal care" Staff provide one-on-one training to teach the consumer to eventually perform one or more ADL task(s) independently. OR "One staff to more than one consumer provides training along with prompting and/or guiding the consumers to perform the ADL tasks independently. OR "One staff to one or more consumers supervising while consumers are sleeping. Boundaries: -Between CLS and supported employment (SE) "Report SE if the individual has a job coach who is also providing assistance with ADLs "If the individual has no job coach, but for whom assistance with ADLs while on the job is being purchased, report as CLS -Between CLS and Respite: "Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the IPOS. "Use Respite when providing relief to the caregiver who is usually caring for the beneficiary during that time -Between CLS and Skill-building (SK): "Report SK when there is a vocational or productivity goal in the IPOS and the individual is being taught the skills he/she will need to be a worker (paid or unpaid) "Report CLS when an individual is being taught skills in the home that will enable him/her to live more independently.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse WO - Children's Friendship Group U7 - Self Determination UJ - Overnight Health & Safety	
H2015	Community Living Supports	Comprehensive Community Support Services Place of Service Code = 12: in-home supports Place of Service Code = 99: day-time community engagement activity See Appendix for other Place of Service codes for H2015 Disallowed: Place of Service Codes for H2015: 14 or 33. See Appendix for detailed information on reporting of consumer transportation for out-of-home, community engagement CLS (H2015) activities.	15 Minutes SEDW 774 units per month CWP 96 units per day	DSP Children's Waiver or SEDW DSP supervised by the professional disciplines responsible for the individual plan of service (IPOS).	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line Professional	SEDW & Child Waiver	Boundaries: -Between CLS and supported employment (SE): "Report SE if the individual has a job coach who is also providing assistance with ADLs "If the individual has no job coach, but for whom assistance with ADLs while on the job is being purchased, report as CLS -Between CLS and Respite: "Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the IPOS. "Use Respite when providing relief to the caregiver who is usually caring for the beneficiary during that time -Between CLS and Skill-building (SK): "Report SK when there is a vocational or productivity goal in the IPOS and the individual is being taught the skills he/she will need to be a worker (paid or unpaid) "Report CLS when an individual is being taught skills in the home that will enable him/her to live more independently.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse WO - Children's Friendship Group U7 - Self Determination UJ - Overnight Health & Safety	

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PIHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2016	Community Living Supports	Comprehensive Community Support Services per day in specialized residential settings only or for children with SED in a foster care setting that is not a CCL or children with DD in either foster care or CCL Use in conjunction with Personal Care T1020 for unbundling specialized residential per diem. Required: Place of Service Code = 14	Per Diem	DSP	DSP		Licensed Residential	Series Professional	EPSDT, 1115(i)/SPA, Habilitative Supports Waiver, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: -Must be Face-to-face -Days of attendance in setting for per diem codes, Beneficiary must receive at least one CLS activity with a qualified provider for that day to be reported -For an individual receiving CLS that is reported as a per diem, it is also permissible to report skill building, or other covered services that are provided outside the home in a 24 hour period. However, as of 10/1/2016 CLS 15 minute can only be reported if place of service is outside of the home/specialized residential home and provided by a different provider (See Appendix). Allocating and reporting costs for CLS for residential supports: -Cost are based on the assessment of need/hours of the individual consumer. (See Appendix for costing details). -Cost includes staff, equipment, travel, staff and consumer transportation, contract services, supplies and materials -Costs for community activities -Costs for vehicles -Day rate reported must be net of SSI/room and board, Home Help and Food stamps Boundaries: -Between CLS (H2016) and Personal Care (T1020) in Specialized Residential -For H2016 in specialized residential assume: *Less intensive staff involvement than personal care *Staff provide one-on-one training to teach the consumer to eventually perform one or more ADL task(s) independently; OR *One staff to more than one consumer provides training along with prompting and or guiding the consumers to perform the ADL tasks independently; OR *One staff to more than one consumer prompting, cueing, reminding and/or observing the consumers to perform one or more ADL tasks independently; OR *One staff to one or more consumers supervising while consumers are sleeping. Boundaries: -Between CLS and supported employment (SE): *Report SE if the individual has a job coach who is also providing assistance with ADLs *If the individual has no job coach, but for whom assistance with ADLs while on the job is being purchased, report as CLS -Between CLS and Respite: *Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the IPoS. *Use Respite when providing relief to the caregiver who is usually caring for the beneficiary during that time -Between CLS and Skill-building (SK): *Report SK when there is a vocational or productivity goal in the IPoS and the individual is being taught the skills he/she will need to be a worker (paid or unpaid) *Report CLS when an individual is being taught skills in the home that will enable him/her to live more independently		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes														
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color													
SUD	Beige													
CWP/SEDW	Green													
ABA	Brown													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes		Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2019	Therapy (mental health) Child & Adult, Individual, Family, Group	Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT)	15 Minutes	Mental Health Professional certified in DBT by MDHHS. Skills training (H2019-U modifier) by Mental Health Professional + bachelor's level staff or Peer Support Specialist.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan & EPSDT, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter DBT phone contacts are not reported, however the costs are loaded into face-to-face treatment or training. Group skills training is reported only when more than one individual is present during the skills training session	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient							
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient							
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Outpatient							
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient							
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient							
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic							
H2021	Wraparound Services	Specialized Wraparound Facilitation Community-based wraparound services, per diem	15 Minutes	Wraparound Facilitator: CMHP. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by an individual who possesses a minimum of a bachelor's degree, is a CMHP or is supervised by a CMHP and is trained in CCFAS. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by an individual who possesses a minimum of a bachelor's degree, is a CMHP or is supervised by a CMHP, and is trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) or Supervised by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA). Training: The Facilitator must complete Wraparound New Facilitator training within 90 days of hire, complete a minimum of two MDHHS Wraparound training per calendar year, and demonstrate proficiency in facilitating the Wraparound process. The supervisor must complete the three-day Wraparound Facilitator training and one additional MDHHS supervisory training and attend two MDHHS Wraparound trainings annually, one of which shall be a Wraparound supervisor training.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Wraparound	Line Professional	EPSDT, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounters: - Medicaid funds may be used only for planning and coordination for Wraparound - Report face-to-face (with consumer or family member) planning and coordination activities as Wraparound Facilitation; - When other clinicians, other service providers attend Wraparound meetings, they do not report the activity separately; - When Home-based staff attend Wraparound meetings their activity is not reported as either Wraparound or Home-based. However, the cost of their time can be counted as indirect to Homebased - treatment activities are reported as appropriate - Report that child is receiving wraparound services in QI data, item 13. - Neither targeted case management nor supports coordination should be reported when consumer is using Wraparound as it is a bundled service that contains supports coordination - Children may receive Home-based Services and Wraparound Services on the same day, but not at the same time. However, since each are bundled services that contain supports coordination/case management activities, PHPs should take care when costing activities of these two coverages, so that they are not paying or reporting twice for the same activity. Allocating and reporting costs: - Since the Wraparound model involves other community agencies that may contribute funds for the support or treatment of the beneficiary, care should be taken to report only those costs to the CMHSP/PHP - Wraparound staff must be dedicated to that service for that beneficiary and not provide other covered services to the same beneficiary - The cost of clinicians, service providers or home-based staff who attend Wraparound meeting must be allocated to the cost of their specific service (not Wraparound) - Costing of indirect activity is critical			
					Physician	AG - Physician	Wraparound							
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Wraparound							
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Wraparound							
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Wraparound							
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Wraparound							
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Wraparound							
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Wraparound							
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Wraparound							
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound							
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound							
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound							
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Wraparound							

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH		No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD		Beige											
CWP/SEDW		Green											
ABA		Brown											
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2022	Wraparound Services	Comm Wrap-Around SV, Per Diem Community-based wraparound services, per diem (SEDW only)	Day H2022: No limit	Facilitator: CMHP. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by an individual who possesses a minimum of a bachelor's degree, is a CMHP or is supervised by a CMHP and is trained in CAFAS. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by an individual who possesses a minimum of a bachelor's degree, is a CMHP or is supervised by a CMHP, and is trained in PECFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA) or Supervised by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Wraparound	Line Professional	SEDW			Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Wraparound						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Wraparound						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound						
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Wraparound						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Wraparound						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Wraparound						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Wraparound						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Wraparound						
H2023	Supported Employment Services	Supported employment	15 Minutes	Services/activities identified in the IPOS. Qualifications of providers depends upon the service. Transportation: DSP	1 year Applicable Experience	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Supported Employment	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, EPSDT, 1115(i)/SPA	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounters: -Report face-to-face units the consumer receives of job development and on-site job supports. Staff must be present to report units -Exclude MRS cash-match cases/activity -Exclude transportation time and units Allocating and reporting costs -Include the transportation costs, where appropriate, to and from supported employment services -include cost of staff, facility, equipment, travel, transportation, contract services, supplies, and materials -Include cost of indirect job development and job coach activities -- Show MRS match on CMHSP sub-element cost report as "Other GF Expense" Boundaries: -Between Supported Employment (SE) and Community Living Support (CLS)*For assistance with ADLs on the job: report SE if job coaching is also occurring while on the job; if not, report CLS -Between SE and Skill building	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders Y5 - Individual placement support/EBP UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six patients served 1Y - Career planning/discovery 2Y - Job development/placement 3Y - Self employed 4Y - Financial planning Note: 1Y-4Y effective 1/1/23 but can be reported as early as 10/1/22.	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Bachelor's Degree	HN - Bachelor's Level	Supported Employment						
H2025 - effective 1/1/23 *Can be reported as early as 10/1/22	Supported Employment Services - Job Coaching	Ongoing support to maintain employment Job Coaching for individual competitive integrated employment includes identifying, through job analysis, and providing services and supports that assist the individual in maintaining such a job.	15 Minutes		1 year Applicable Experience	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Supported Employment	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, EPSDT, 1115(i)/SPA		Code effective January 1, 2023 but can be reported as early as 10/1/22	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
H2027	Prevention Services - Direct Model	Behavioral health prevention education service (delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude, and/or behavior); approved MDHHS models only Behavior health prevention education service: Family skills training/group for children of adults with mental illness	15 Minutes	Children of Adults with Mt. Mental Health Professional* * Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounters: If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number Allocating and reporting costs: For all other GF-funded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes																									
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version																					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes		Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes											
H2027	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	H2027: Didactics	H2027 = 15 min	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS. physician PA, NP, CNS RN LPN psychologistLLP/TLTP LPCLP/LPC Marriage or family therapistLLMFT LMSW/LLMSW LBSW/LLBSW Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -HD modifier for all qualified WSS -Allocating and reporting costs - Include cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse												
					Physician	AG - Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model																		
					H2030	Clubhouse Psychosocial Rehabilitation Programs	Mental Health Clubhouse Services See Appendix for detailed information on reporting of consumer transportation for attendance at Clubhouse.							15 Minutes	One full-time on-site clubhouse director who has a minimum of a bachelor's degree in a human services field and two years' experience with adults with serious mental illness, or a master's degree in a human services field with one year's experience with adults with serious mental illness and has appropriate licensure. Refer to the Medicaid Provider Manual for additional requirements.	DSP			Clubhouse	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Use a sign-in/sign-out to capture each individual's attendance time -Lunch time: meal prep is reportable activity; meal consumption is not unless there are individual goals re: eating. (set up an automatic deduct of 1 or 2 units rather than elaborate logging of activity) -Reportable clubhouse activity may include social-rec activity and vocational as long as it is a goal in person's iPOS -Excludes time spent in transport to and from clubhouse -Allocating and reporting costs: -All costs of the program including consumer transportation costs -Capital/equipment costs need to comply with regulations -Excludes certain vocational costs -Exclude revenues from MRS, Aging, etc.	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2033	Home Based Services	Multi-systemic therapy (MST) in home-based program Multi-systemic therapy (MST) for juveniles provided in home-based program	15 minutes	Master's level clinician who is a CMHP, certified by MST Services	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Homebased	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter -This a bundled service that includes mental health therapy, targeted case management/supports coordination and crisis intervention, therefore these services should not be reported separately -if more than one staff provided different types of contacts – e.g., working with child and someone else at the same time with family/parents – may report the contact with the child or family member Allocating and reporting costs: - Include cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Homebased						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Homebased						
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Homebased						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Homebased						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Homebased						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Homebased						
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Homebased						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Homebased						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Homebased						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Homebased						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Homebased						
H2034	Substance Use Disorder: Recovery Housing	Alcohol/other drug halfway house services, per dem.	Day	Not a staff service.			Crisis Residential	Series Professional	Block Grant, PA2		Allowable for PA2 post-treatment. Block Grant requires concurrent services.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD Blue													
CWP/SEDW Green													
ABA Brown													
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
H2035	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	H2035: Outpatient alcohol and/or other drug treatment service in which the client participates in accordance with an approved individualized treatment plan. It may include assessment, individual and group counseling, occupational therapy, activity therapies, expressive therapies (art, drama, poetry, music, and movements), referral and information, drug screening analysis, medication administration, medical services, case management services, and nutrition counseling – per hour	H2035 = Hour	Provider agency licensed and accredited as substance abuse treatment program For all "H" and "T" HCPCS Codes: Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS. Non-clinical services under H0015, H0038, H0050, H2035, H2036, T1007, T1012, and 0906 revenue code: Services can be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP. physician PA, NP, CNS RN LPN psychologistsLLP/TLTP LPC/LPLC Marriage or family therapistLLMFT LMSW/LLMSW LBSW/LLBSW Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -HD modifier for all qualified WSS Allocating and reporting costs. - Include cost of indirect activity	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
H2036	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Outpatient alcohol/other drug treatment services, per diem Outpatient alcohol and/or other drug treatment service in which the client participates in accordance with an approved individualized treatment plan. It may include assessment, individual and group counseling, occupational therapy, activity therapies, expressive therapies (art, drama, poetry, music, and movements), referral and information, drug screening urinalysis, medication administration, medical services, case management services, and nutrition counseling – per diem	H2036 = Day	Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS. Services can be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP. Physician PA, NP, CNS RN, LPN psychologistsLLP/TLTP LPC/LPLC Marriage or family therapistLLMFT LMSW/LLMSW LBSW/LLBSW Certified Alcohol & Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol & Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	Per diem rate.		Outpatient	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified professional only -HD modifier for all qualified WSS -Per diem rate for H0015 and H2036 Allocating and reporting costs. - Include cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
J2315	Substance Use Disorder: Injection, Naltrexone	Injection, naltrexone, depot form, 1 mg	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	4446 Demonstration Waiver Block Grant, PA2	Administration and Observation only	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
K0739	Repair/Svc Dmc Non-Oxygen Eq	Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component	15 Minutes	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service	Not a staff service	Contracted	Line Professional	Child Waiver				
Q3014	Telemedicine Facility Fee	Telehealth originating site facility fee	Per Service	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan				
Q3014	Telemedicine Facility Fee	Telehealth originating site facility fee	Per Service	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan	Only billed when hosting a beneficiary			
Q9991	Substance Use Disorder: Injection, Buprenorphine Extended-Release	Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (Sublocade), less than or equal to 100 mg	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	4446 Demonstration Waiver Block Grant, PA2	Administration and Observation only	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
Q9992	Substance Use Disorder: Injection, Buprenorphine Extended-Release	Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (Sublocade), greater than 100 mg	Encounter	Not in provider qualifications document	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)	Line Professional	4446 Demonstration Waiver Block Grant, PA2	Administration and Observation only	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT)						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
S0209	Transportation	Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile	Per Mile	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter. Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: •Per Item Allocating and reporting costs: •Submit actual costs •May include: •Costs for training to use the equipment for staff- assessments by an appropriate health care professional, specialized training needed in conjunction with the use of the equipment and warranted upkeep will be considered as part of the cost of the services. •repairs Covered Items must meet applicable standards of manufacture, design, and installation. There must be documentation that the best value in warranty coverage was obtained for the item at the time of purchase. In order to cover repairs of items, there must be documentation in the individual plan of services that the specialized equipment and supplies continues to medically necessary. All applicable warranty and insurance coverages must be sought and denied before paying for repairs. The PHP must document that the repair is the most cost-effective solution when compared with replacement or purchase of a new item. If the equipment requires repairs due to misuse or abuse, the PHP must provide evidence of training in the use of the equipment to prevent future incidents.		
S0215	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services.	Per Mile	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter. Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	Child Waiver		When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)		
S0215	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation services.	Per Mile	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter. Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2				
S0280	Health Home- Opioid Health Home and Behavioral Health Home	S0280-Behavioral Health Home/Opioid Health Home	Encounter				Health Home	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan Plan, State Plan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver			TS - non face-to-face encounters after the initial face-to-face encounter Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
S0280	Health Home- Opioid Health Home and Behavioral Health Home	S0280-Behavioral Health Home/Opioid Health Home	Encounter				Health Home	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan Plan, State Plan, 1115 Demonstration Waiver		Opioid Health Home when billed as SA/SUD The HH HG service will only be reimbursed once per month per beneficiary; submit all encounters in the reporting month as they were delivered.	TS - non face-to-face encounters after the initial face-to-face encounter Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HG-Opioid Health Home HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version							
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS & CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
S5110	Family Training	Family Psycho-education: skills workshop S5110 – Family Psycho-Education: skills workshop Note: Please use these codes only when implementing this Evidence Based Practice	15 minutes	Mental Health Professional or Qualified Mental Health Professional trained in the Michigan Family Psychoeducation curriculum and supervised by a Mental Health Professional.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115(J)SPA	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present) If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented Allocating and reporting costs: -Include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services		HS - Family/couple without client present
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Audiologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes															
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here												
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version												
SUD	Beige														
CWP/SEDW	Green														
ABA	Brown														
HCPCS & Revenue Codes		Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.	
						SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
S5111	Family Training	Home care training, family per session	Encounter DT=2/day	Training must be provided by a professional within the scope of their practice. DCBA and BCaBA's within their scope of practice. Children's Waiver: Must be either a licensed psychologist, Master's level social worker, or other clinician (e.g., occupational therapist, physical therapist, speech therapist or nurse) who is a Qualified Intellectual Disabilities Professional (QIDP), as defined in CFR 483.430. The service provider is selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the service plan on which they are conducting training. SEDW: Must be master's level social worker, psychologist, or QMHP, and includes instruction about treatment interventions and support intervention plans specified in the IPOS and includes updates as necessary to safely maintain the child at home. The service provider is selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the service plan on which they are conducting training. Peer training must be provided by a trained peer. Parent Support Partner – Individual who: • has lived experience as a parent/caregiver of a child with behavioral and mental health needs, and/or • Intellectual/Developmental Disability, including autism, and • is employed by the PHP/CMHSP or its contract providers, and • is trained in the Michigan Department of Health and Human Services approved curriculum and ongoing training model. Parent-to-Parent and Resource Parent training must be provided by a trained parent using the MDHHS-endorsed curriculum. Other kinds of non-clinical supports may be provided by an DSP	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, EPSDT, 1115(i)/SPA	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present) - S5111 HMWP – Parent Support Partners can also report S5111 HMWP if they are face-to-face with the parent while another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note, this is not allowed for Wraparound services. If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented Allocating and reporting costs: -Include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services Coverage includes: -Education and training, including instructions about treatment regimens, and use of assistive technology and/or medical equipment needed to safely maintain the person at home as specified in the individual plan of service. -Counseling and peer support provided by a trained counselor or peer one-on-one or in group for assistance with identifying coping strategies for successfully caring for or living with a person with disabilities. -Family Psycho-Education (SAMHSA model – specific information is found in the GUIDE TO FAMILY PSYCHOEDUCATION, Requirements for Certification, Sustainability, and Fidelity) for individuals with serious mental illness and their families. This evidence-based practice includes family educational groups, skills workshops, and joining. -Parent-to-Parent Support is designed to support parents/family of children with serious emotional disturbance or developmental disabilities as part of the treatment process to be empowered, confident and have skills that will enable them to assist their child to improve in functioning. The trained parent support partner, who has or had a child with special mental health needs, provides education, training, and support and augments the assessment and mental health treatment process. The parent support partner provides these services to the parents and their family. These activities are provided in the home and in the community. The parent support partner is to be provided regular supervision and team consultation by the treating professionals	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y2 - Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for adolescents Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse HS - Family/couple without client present U7 - Self Determination		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient								
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	Outpatient								
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	Outpatient								
					DSP	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Audiologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient								
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Trained Parent	WP - Trained Parent	Outpatient								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
S5111	Family Training	Home care training, family per session	Encounter Cannot exceed 1 per day. Limit up to four sessions per month but no more than 12 sessions per 90 day period.	Training must be provided by a professional within the scope of their practice. BCaBA and BCaBA's within their scope of practice. Children's Waiver: Must be either a licensed psychologist, Master's level social worker, or other clinician (e.g., occupational therapist, physical therapist, speech therapist or nurse) who is a Qualified Intellectual Disabilities Professional (QIDP), as defined in CFR 483.430. The service provider is selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the service plan on which they are conducting training. SEDW: Must be master's level social worker, psychologist, or QMHP, and includes instruction about treatment interventions and support intervention plans specified in the IPOS and includes updates as necessary to safely maintain the child at home. The service provider is selected on the basis of his/her competency in the aspect of the service plan on which they are conducting training. Peer training must be provided by a trained peer. Parent Support Partner – Individual who: • has lived experience as a parent/caregiver of a child with behavioral and mental health needs, and/or Intellectual/Developmental Disability, including autism, and • is employed by the PHP/CMHSP or its contract providers, and • is trained in the Michigan Department of Health and Human Services approved curriculum and ongoing training model. Parent-to-Parent and Resource Parent training must be provided by a trained parent using the MDHHS-endorsed curriculum. Other kinds of non-clinical supports may be provided by an DSP	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	SEDW & Child Waiver	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present) - S5111 1444 WP – Parent Support Partners can also report S5111 1444 WP if they are face-to-face with the parent while another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note, this is not allowed for Wraparound services. If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented Allocating and reporting costs: -Include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services	ST - Related to Trauma or Injury Y3 - Parent Management Training Oregon Model Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse HS - Family/couple without client present U7 - Self Determination
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	Outpatient						
					DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Audiologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Trained Parent	WP - Trained Parent	Outpatient						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes																							
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version																	
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here																							
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes										
S5116	Non Family Training/ Family Home Care Training	Home care training, nonfamily, per session The professional staff will work with CLS and Respite staff to implement the plan. Activities may include coaching, supervision and monitoring and feedback.	Encounter	QMHP or QIDP or CMHP	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Habilitative Supports Waiver		Face-to-face with CLS and Respite staff (with or without the beneficiary present).		U7 - Self Determination										
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient																
					Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																
					Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																
					HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Audiologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient																
					Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																
					S5116	Home Care Training, Non-Family (Children's Waiver Only)	Nonfamily Home Care Train/Session							Encounter Encounter Cannot exceed 1 per day. Limit up to four sessions per month but no more than 12 sessions per 90 day period.	QMHP or QIDP or CMHP	Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient	SEDW & Child Waiver		Cannot exceed 1 per day		U7 - Self-Determination
																Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
																Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic					
Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																					
Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																					
Physical Therapist	HN - PT	Outpatient																					
Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																					
Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient																					
Occupational Therapist	HN - OT	Outpatient																					
Speech-language pathologist	HO - SLP	Outpatient																					
Audiologist	HO - Audiologist	Outpatient																					
Behavior analyst	HN - Behavior analyst	Outpatient																					
Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																					
Therapeutic Recreation Specialist	HN - Therapeutic recreation specialist	Outpatient																					
Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																					
Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																					
Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																					
HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																					
Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic																					
Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient																					
Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient																					
Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient																					
S5140	Foster Care, Therapeutic	Foster Care, Therapeutic, per diem, age 11 and older	Day	Foster care licensure, MDHHS-certified, specialized training, trained in the child's IPOS.				Contracted/per diem		Contracted	Series Professional	GF only	When/how to report encounters -Days of care for children or adults -Licensed setting only Only report for bundled GF-funded services – otherwise see personal care and CLS in specialized residential setting, or CLS in children's foster care that is not a CCI (for children with SED), or CLS in children's foster care or CCI for children with DD.										
S5145	Foster Care, Therapeutic	Foster Care, Therapeutic, per diem	Day	Foster care licensure, MDHHS-certified, specialized training, trained in the child's IPOS.				Contracted/per diem		Contracted	Series Professional	GF only	When/how to report encounters -Days of care for children or adults -Should not include days when bed is vacant or consumer is absent from the home -Licensed setting only Only report for bundled GF-funded services – otherwise see personal care and CLS in specialized residential setting, or CLS in children's foster care that is not a CCI (for children with SED), or CLS in children's foster care or CCI for children with DD.										
S5145	Foster Care, Therapeutic	Child Foster care Th Per Diem	Day	Foster care licensure, MDHHS-certified, specialized training, trained in the child's IPOS.			Contracted		SEDW	Enrolled Provider Only Per Diem \$110 per day													
S5150	Respite Care	Respite care by unskilled person (use also for "Family Friend" respite)	15 minutes	DSP	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite	Line Professional	GF only	When/how to report encounter: Family friend model may be used and funded by Medicaid, however family friend must meet Medicaid qualifications and family may not be paid directly with Medicaid funds) Allocating and reporting costs: -Difference in costs between skilled and unskilled staff: -Note payment mechanisms such as Vouchers Boundaries: -Respite care and Community Living Supports (CLS): *Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the IPOS *Use Respite when providing relief to the caregiver		U7 - Self Determination											
S5151	Respite Care	Respite care in home	Per diem	DSP	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, 1115(I)SPA	When/how to report encounter: Family friend model may be used and funded by Medicaid, however family friend must meet Medicaid qualifications and family may not be paid directly with Medicaid funds) Allocating and reporting costs: -Difference in costs between skilled and unskilled staff: -Note payment mechanisms such as Vouchers Boundaries: -Respite care and Community Living Supports (CLS): *Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the IPOS *Use Respite when providing relief to the caregiver		U7 - Self Determination											
S5160	Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	S5160- Emergency response system; installation and testing	Encounter	Not a staff service.			Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver, Healthy Michigan, 1114(I)SPA	When/how to report encounter: Response to PERS call/notification is not reported as PERS The time spent by staff monitoring the system is included as part of the monthly monitoring/service fee. Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs If used by more than one person, the cost should be evenly divided between all users, not loaded up under one. If, however, only one person in a home needs the PERS, then it would be appropriate to report all costs under that one person's encounter. Response to PERS call/notification is not reported as PERS The time spent by staff monitoring the system is included as part of the monthly monitoring/service fee.													
S5161	Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	S5161- (PERS) Service fee, per month (excludes installation and testing).	Month	Not a staff service.			Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver, Healthy Michigan, 1114(I)SPA	When/how to report encounter: Response to PERS call/notification is not reported as PERS The time spent by staff monitoring the system is included as part of the monthly monitoring/service fee. Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs If used by more than one person, the cost should be evenly divided between all users, not loaded up under one. If, however, only one person in a home needs the PERS, then it would be appropriate to report all costs under that one person's encounter. Response to PERS call/notification is not reported as PERS The time spent by staff monitoring the system is included as part of the monthly monitoring/service fee.													
S5165	Environmental Modifications/ Accessibility Adaptation	Home modification, per service	Service DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Licensed builder, contractor Children's Waiver. Assessment by an occupational therapist Home modifications, per service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Child Waiver	When/how to report encounter: -Per service Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs													

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes														
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD	Beige													
CWP/SEDW	Green													
ABA	Brown													
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here														
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.														
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
S5165	Environmental Modifications/ Accessibility Adaptation	Home modification, per service	Service DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Licensed builder, contractor Children's Waiver: Assessment by an occupational therapist Home modifications, per service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver1115(i)/SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Per service -Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs			
S5199	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	Item	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115(i)/SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Per item -Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs -May include: -costs for training to use the equipment -repairs	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse	
S5199	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Personal Care Item Nos Each	Item/5 Items per Quarter, limited to a cost not greater than \$96 each.	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver		Use the remarks field to identify the item(s).			
S8990	Occupational Therapy	OT Individual	Encounter	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) occupational therapist or a occupational therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Occupational Therapist Assistant	CO - Occupational Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Cost of non-face-to-face consultation on behalf of a consumer in a specialized residential setting or day program setting or sheltered workshop should be loaded into the cost of face-to-face activities of OT or PT -Cost and productivity assumptions -Some direct contacts may be costly due to loading in the indirect time -Spreading indirect activity and costs over the various types of services.			
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's Level	PT/OT/ST							
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
S8990	Physical Therapy	PT Individual	Encounter	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist Assistant	CQ - Physical Therapist Assistant	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Cost of non-face-to-face consultation on behalf of a consumer in a specialized residential setting or day program setting or sheltered workshop should be loaded into the cost of face-to-face activities of OT or PT -Cost and productivity assumptions -Some direct contacts may be costly due to loading in the indirect time -Spreading indirect activity and costs over the various types of services.			
					Physical Therapist	HP - Doctoral Level	PT/OT/ST							
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	PT/OT/ST							
S8990	Physical Therapy	PT Individual	Encounter	Activities performed by a licensed (by State of Michigan) physical therapist or a physical therapy assistant supervised by a licensed physical therapist	Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	PT/OT/ST	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with qualified provider only -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost if staff provide multiple units -Cost of non-face-to-face consultation on behalf of a consumer in a specialized residential setting or day program setting or sheltered workshop should be loaded into the cost of face-to-face activities of OT or PT -Cost and productivity assumptions -Some direct contacts may be costly due to loading in the indirect time -Spreading indirect activity and costs over the various types of services.			
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	PT/OT/ST							
S9123	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (individual nurse only), 21 years and over ONLY Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (individual nurse only) 21 years and over ONLY	Hour DT=24/day	Registered nurse	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		When/how to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination	
S9123 Rev code: 0582	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (private duty agency only)	Hour	Registered nurse	Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Institutional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		When/how to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21			
S9124	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (individual nurse only), 21 years and over ONLY Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (individual nurse only) 21 years and over ONLY	Hour DT=24/day	Licensed practical nurse	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		When/how to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination	
S9124 Rev code: 0582	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty nursing, Habilitation Supports Waiver (private duty agency only)	Hour	Licensed practical nurse	Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Institutional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		When/how to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21			

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.	**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here										
MH	No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version										
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
S9445	Health Services	Pt education NOC non-physician indiv per session	Encounter	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
S9446	Health Services	Pt education NOC non-physician group, per session	Encounter	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
S9470	Health Services	Nutritional counseling dietician visit	Encounter	Registered nurse, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician, or licensed physician's assistant according to their scope of practice.	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color												
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
						*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.				
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
S9482	Prevention Services - Direct Model	Infant Mental Health	S9482 15 min unit DT= 40/day	Infant Mental Health and Child Care Expulsion: master's prepared Early Childhood Mental Health Professional plus specific training. Masters-prepared infant/early childhood mental health professional plus specific training. Training requirement must minimally have Endorsement by the Michigan Association of Infant Mental Health as Infant Family Specialist; Infant Mental Health Specialist is preferred.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounters: If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. If parent is not the symptom-bearer, report using the child's Medicaid identification number Allocating and reporting costs: For all other GF-funded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model						
Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Prevention Services- Direct Model											
S9484	Intensive Crisis Stabilization	Intensive crisis intervention mental health services, per hour. Use for the MDHHS-approved program only. S9484: Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour. Use for the -MDHHS-approved program only. MUST USE H2011 for Intensive Crisis Stabilization for Children 0-21.	Hour DT=24/day	Team of a physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker, or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor and paraprofessional under the supervision of a psychiatrist	Team-based - no provider modifiers		Mobile Crisis	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: Face-to-face contacts only, other contacts (phone, travel) are incorporated in as an indirect activity Allocating and reporting costs -Costs of the team -Bundled activity -Cost and contact/productivity model assumptions used -Account for contacts where more than one staff are involved		
S9976	Residential Room and Board	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	Day	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Miscellaneous	Series	GF only service Block Grant & PA2		Room and board costs per day	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
S9976	Residential Room and Board	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	Day	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Miscellaneous	Series	Block Grant & PA2		Room and board costs per day	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
T1000	Private Duty Nursing	Private duty/independent nursing service(s), licensed	Up to 15 minutes DT=90/day	Licensed practical nurse Registered nurse	Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver		When/how to report encounters: Hour spent with adult over 21 by nurse, or PDN agency Used for HSW consumer over 21	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
		Private duty nursing (Habilitation Supports Waiver) T1000 – private duty/independent nursing service(s), licensed			Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Private Duty Nursing (PDN)						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MM		No Color		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD		Beige											
CWP/SEDW		Green											
ABA		Brown											
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
T1001	Assessments Health Psychiatric Evaluation Psychological testing Other assessments, tests	Nursing assessments	Encounter	Registered nurse, licensed physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, dietician or licensed nutritionist (operating within scope of practice)	Dietician	AE - Dietician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -An assessment code should be used when case managers or supports coordinators perform the utilization management function of intake/assessment (H0031). A case management or supports coordination code should be used when assessment is part of the case management or supports coordination function. The utilization management function is outside of the authorization for supports coordination/case management. H0031 should be used when intake and assessment result in a recommendation for services (including additional assessments), but does not result in an individual plan of service. -LPN activity is not reportable, it is an indirect cost	67—Related to Trauma or Injury WX - LOCUS Assessment	
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
T1002	Health Services	RN services, up to 15 minutes	Up to 15 minutes T1002=40/day	Registered nurse	Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face with beneficiary -Allocating and reporting costs: -Cost of indirect activity -Cost if staff provide multiple services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
T1005	Respite Care	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	Up to 15 minutes DT=90/day	DSP Children's Waiver or SEDW: DSP must also have training in recipient rights	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports Waiver, 1115(i)SPA	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: Family friend model may be used and funded by Medicaid, however family friend must meet Medicaid qualifications and family may not be paid directly with Medicaid funds) -Allocating and reporting costs: -Difference in costs between skilled and unskilled staff: -Note payment mechanisms such as Vouchers -Boundaries: -Respite care and Community Living Supports (CLS): *Use CLS when providing such assistance as after-school care, or day care when caregiver is normally working and there are specific CLS goals in the IPGS *Use Respite when providing relief to the caregiver	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
					Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Respite						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Respite						
T1005	Respite Care	Respite Care Service, up to 15 minutes	Up to 15 Minutes/SEDW: 1,248 Units per Month Child Waiver: 4,608 Units per Fiscal Year Holiday Rate	DSP	DSP	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite		SEDW & Child Waiver	CCBHC Reporting Service		UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Respite						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Respite						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
						*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
T1007	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	T1007: Treatment planning Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, Treatment plan development and/or modification	Encounter	Clinical service provided by Substance Abuse Treatment Specialist (SATS) or Substance Abuse Treatment Practitioner (SATP) when working under the supervision of a SATS. Services can be provided by appropriately trained staff when working under the supervision of a SATS or SATP. physician PA, NP, CNS RN LPN psychologist/LLP/TLTP LPC/LLPC Marriage or family therapist/LLMFT LMSW/LLMSW LBSW/LLBSW Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC) Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC) Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP) Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Case Management	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan, Block Grant, PA2			Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Case Management						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Case Management						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Case Management						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC – Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Case Management						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Case Management						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional – IC&RC (CCDP)	HN - Bachelor's Level	Case Management						
					Certified Co-Occurring Disorders Professional Diplomat – IC&RC (CCDP-D)	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						
					Certified Advanced Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CAADC)	HO - Master's Level	Case Management						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Case Management						
					Psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Case Management						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Case Management						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Case Management						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Case Management						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Case Management						
T1009	Substance Use Disorder: Child Sitting Services	Care of the children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services.	Encounter	Not in qualified provider document - under review.	Less than Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient	Line Professional	Block Grant, PA2		The care of the children would take place at the same place where treatment is taking place.		HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here								
MH	No Color				***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
T1012	Substance Abuse: Outpatient Care	Recovery Supports	Encounter	Recovery support services can be delivered by appropriately trained/supervised staff who are not certified peers	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	1115 Demonstration Waiver, Healthy Michigan under SUD Benefit, Block Grant, PA2			UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HD - Pregnant/Parenting Women's Program HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient						
					Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Certified Criminal Justice Professional - IC&RC - Reciprocal (CCJP-R)	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Other Mental Health Professional - HS or G.E.D.	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Bachelor's social worker	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient						
					Master's social worker	HO - Master's Level	Outpatient						
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient						
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Nurse practitioner	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Clinical nurse specialist	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Registered Nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						
					Licensed Practical Nurse	TE - Licensed Practical Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic						

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes															
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header:		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
MH	No Color														
SUD	Beige														
CWP/SEDW	Green														
ABA	Brown														
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.							
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes		
T1015	Family Training	Family Psycho-education; joining Note: Please use these codes only when implementing this Evidence Based Practice	Encounter	Mental Health Professional or Qualified Mental Health Professional trained in the Michigan Family Psychoeducation curriculum and supervised by a Mental Health Professional.	Psychiatrist	AF - Specialty physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115(I)/SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face encounters with family (report one encounter per family no matter how many family members are present) - S5111 HM – Parent Support Partners can also report S5111 HM if they are face-to-face with the parent while another provider is working separately with the child (consumer). Please note, this is not allowed for Wraparound services. If provided as a group modality where families of several beneficiaries are present, report an encounter for each consumer represented Allocating and reporting costs: -include cost of indirect activity performed by staff -Cost if staff provide multiple services	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse HS - Family/couple without client present		
					Physician	AG - Physician	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Psychologist	AH - Clinical Psychologist	Outpatient								
					Educator with a degree in education	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Behavior analyst	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Bachelor's in Human Services Field	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Therapeutic recreation specialist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Physical Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Physical Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Occupational Therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Occupational Therapist	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					HS professional with BA	HN - Bachelor's Level	Outpatient								
					Speech-language pathologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Audiologist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Master's in Human Services Field	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Master's social work	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Licensed professional counselor	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Marriage and family therapist	HO - Master's level	Outpatient								
					Psychologist	HP - Doctoral Level	Outpatient								
					Licensed physician's assistant	SA - PA, NP, CNS	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								
					Registered nurse	TD - Registered Nurse	Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic								

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Blue CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here		***Text in red denotes changes from previous version							
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here													
Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.													
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
T1017	Targeted Case Management	Targeted Case Management and Supports Coordination	15 Minutes	QIDP or QMHP: If case manager has only bachelor's degree without specialized training or experience, they must be supervised by a QMHP or QIDP. Children services must be provided by a CMHP or supervised by a CMHP while the individual is working towards becoming a CMHP to any child beneficiary with SED. Services to children ages 7 through 17 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in CAFAS. Services rendered to children ages 4 through 6 with SED must be provided by a CMHP trained in PRCFAS. Services rendered to a young child, birth through age 3, must be provided by a CMHP trained in the Devereux Early Childhood Assessment (DECA)	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Educator with a degree in education Behavior analyst Therapeutic recreation specialist Physical Therapist Occupational Therapist HS professional with BA Dietician Speech-language pathologist Audiologist Master's social work Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Occupational Therapist Occupational Therapist Psychologist Physical Therapist Physical Therapist Licensed physician's assistant Supports Coordinator Supports Coordinator Assistant Broker Registered nurse	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level HN - Bachelor's Level AE - Dietician HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level HP - Doctoral Level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS HN - Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level HM - Less than Bachelor's Level TD - Registered Nurse	Case Management Case Management	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounter: -Face-to-face only -Includes case manager's activities of pre-planning, treatment planning, periodic review of plan (Collateral contacts are indirect time/activity) -Typically case management may not be reported for the time other Medicaid-covered services (e.g., medication review, skill building) are occurring. However, in cases where a pre-diagnosis is being paid for a service - e.g. CLS and Personal Care - it is acceptable to report units of case management for the same day. - Please refer to the same timer services reporting tab for information Allocating and reporting costs: - Include indirect activity	WX - LOCUS Assessment Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse
T1020	Personal Care in Licensed Specialized Residential Setting	Personal care services	Day DT=1/day	Services are authorized by a physician or other health care professional. Services are provided by an DSP supervised by a health care professional. Personal care services are those services provided in accordance with an individual plan of service to assist a beneficiary in performing his own personal daily activities. For children with serious emotional disturbance, personal care services may be provided only in a licensed foster care setting or in a Child Caring Institution (CCI) if it is licensed as a "children's therapeutic group home" as defined in Section 722.111 Sec.10 under Act No. 116 of the Public Acts of 1973, as amended. For children with intellectual/developmental disabilities, services may be provided only in a licensed foster care or child caring institution setting with a specialized residential program certified by the state that exclusively serves children with intellectual/developmental disabilities. See Appendix for details on reporting and costing for T1020.	DSP		Licensed Residential	Series Professional	EPSDT, 11146, 11147, 11148, 11149, 11150, 11151, 11152, 11153, 11154, 11155, 11156, 11157, 11158, 11159, 11160, 11161, 11162, 11163, 11164, 11165, 11166, 11167, 11168, 11169, 11170, 11171, 11172, 11173, 11174, 11175, 11176, 11177, 11178, 11179, 11180, 11181, 11182, 11183, 11184, 11185, 11186, 11187, 11188, 11189, 11190, 11191, 11192, 11193, 11194, 11195, 11196, 11197, 11198, 11199, 11200, 11201, 11202, 11203, 11204, 11205, 11206, 11207, 11208, 11209, 11210, 11211, 11212, 11213, 11214, 11215, 11216, 11217, 11218, 11219, 11220, 11221, 11222, 11223, 11224, 11225, 11226, 11227, 11228, 11229, 11230, 11231, 11232, 11233, 11234, 11235, 11236, 11237, 11238, 11239, 11240, 11241, 11242, 11243, 11244, 11245, 11246, 11247, 11248, 11249, 11250, 11251, 11252, 11253, 11254, 11255, 11256, 11257, 11258, 11259, 11260, 11261, 11262, 11263, 11264, 11265, 11266, 11267, 11268, 11269, 11270, 11271, 11272, 11273, 11274, 11275, 11276, 11277, 11278, 11279, 11280, 11281, 11282, 11283, 11284, 11285, 11286, 11287, 11288, 11289, 11290, 11291, 11292, 11293, 11294, 11295, 11296, 11297, 11298, 11299, 11300, 11301, 11302, 11303, 11304, 11305, 11306, 11307, 11308, 11309, 11310, 11311, 11312, 11313, 11314, 11315, 11316, 11317, 11318, 11319, 11320, 11321, 11322, 11323, 11324, 11325, 11326, 11327, 11328, 11329, 11330, 11331, 11332, 11333, 11334, 11335, 11336, 11337, 11338, 11339, 11340, 11341, 11342, 11343, 11344, 11345, 11346, 11347, 11348, 11349, 11350, 11351, 11352, 11353, 11354, 11355, 11356, 11357, 11358, 11359, 11360, 11361, 11362, 11363, 11364, 11365, 11366, 11367, 11368, 11369, 11370, 11371, 11372, 11373, 11374, 11375, 11376, 11377, 11378, 11379, 11380, 11381, 11382, 11383, 11384, 11385, 11386, 11387, 11388, 11389, 11390, 11391, 11392, 11393, 11394, 11395, 11396, 11397, 11398, 11399, 11400, 11401, 11402, 11403, 11404, 11405, 11406, 11407, 11408, 11409, 11410, 11411, 11412, 11413, 11414, 11415, 11416, 11417, 11418, 11419, 11420, 11421, 11422, 11423, 11424, 11425, 11426, 11427, 11428, 11429, 11430, 11431, 11432, 11433, 11434, 11435, 11436, 11437, 11438, 11439, 11440, 11441, 11442, 11443, 11444, 11445, 11446, 11447, 11448, 11449, 11450, 11451, 11452, 11453, 11454, 11455, 11456, 11457, 11458, 11459, 11460, 11461, 11462, 11463, 11464, 11465, 11466, 11467, 11468, 11469, 11470, 11471, 11472, 11473, 11474, 11475, 11476, 11477, 11478, 11479, 11480, 11481, 11482, 11483, 11484, 11485, 11486, 11487, 11488, 11489, 11490, 11491, 11492, 11493, 11494, 11495, 11496, 11497, 11498, 11499, 11500, 11501, 11502, 11503, 11504, 11505, 11506, 11507, 11508, 11509, 11510, 11511, 11512, 11513, 11514, 11515, 11516, 11517, 11518, 11519, 11520, 11521, 11522, 11523, 11524, 11525, 11526, 11527, 11528, 11529, 11530, 11531, 11532, 11533, 11534, 11535, 11536, 11537, 11538, 11539, 11540, 11541, 11542, 11543, 11544, 11545, 11546, 11547, 11548, 11549, 11550, 11551, 11552, 11553, 11554, 11555, 11556, 11557, 11558, 11559, 11560, 11561, 11562, 11563, 11564, 11565, 11566, 11567, 11568, 11569, 11570, 11571, 11572, 11573, 11574, 11575, 11576, 11577, 11578, 11579, 11580, 11581, 11582, 11583, 11584, 11585, 11586, 11587, 11588, 11589, 11590, 11591, 11592, 11593, 11594, 11595, 11596, 11597, 11598, 11599, 11600, 11601, 11602, 11603, 11604, 11605, 11606, 11607, 11608, 11609, 11610, 11611, 11612, 11613, 11614, 11615, 11616, 11617, 11618, 11619, 11620, 11621, 11622, 11623, 11624, 11625, 11626, 11627, 11628, 11629, 11630, 11631, 11632, 11633, 11634, 11635, 11636, 11637, 11638, 11639, 11640, 11641, 11642, 11643, 11644, 11645, 11646, 11647, 11648, 11649, 11650, 11651, 11652, 11653, 11654, 11655, 11656, 11657, 11658, 11659, 11660, 11661, 11662, 11663, 11664, 11665, 11666, 11667, 11668, 11669, 11670, 11671, 11672, 11673, 11674, 11675, 11676, 11677, 11678, 11679, 11680, 11681, 11682, 11683, 11684, 11685, 11686, 11687, 11688, 11689, 11690, 11691, 11692, 11693, 11694, 11695, 11696, 11697, 11698, 11699, 11700, 11701, 11702, 11703, 11704, 11705, 11706, 11707, 11708, 11709, 11710, 11711, 11712, 11713, 11714, 11715, 11716, 11717, 11718, 11719, 11720, 11721, 11722, 11723, 11724, 11725, 11726, 11727, 11728, 11729, 11730, 11731, 11732, 11733, 11734, 11735, 11736, 11737, 11738, 11739, 11740, 11741, 11742, 11743, 11744, 11745, 11746, 11747, 11748, 11749, 11750, 11751, 11752, 11753, 11754, 11755, 11756, 11757, 11758, 11759, 11760, 11761, 11762, 11763, 11764, 11765, 11766, 11767, 11768, 11769, 11770, 11771, 11772, 11773, 11774, 11775, 11776, 11777, 11778, 11779, 11780, 11781, 11782, 11783, 11784, 11785, 11786, 11787, 11788, 11789, 11790, 11791, 11792, 11793, 11794, 11795, 11796, 11797, 11798, 11799, 11800, 11801, 11802, 11803, 11804, 11805, 11806, 11807, 11808, 11809, 11810, 11811, 11812, 11813, 11814, 11815, 11816, 11817, 11818, 11819, 11820, 11821, 11822, 11823, 11824, 11825, 11826, 11827, 11828, 11829, 11830, 11831, 11832, 11833, 11834, 11835, 11836, 11837, 11838, 11839, 11840, 11841, 11842, 11843, 11844, 11845, 11846, 11847, 11848, 11849, 11850, 11851, 11852, 11853, 11854, 11855, 11856, 11857, 11858, 11859, 11860, 11861, 11862, 11863, 11864, 11865, 11866, 11867, 11868, 11869, 11870, 11871, 11872, 11873, 11874, 11875, 11876, 11877, 11878, 11879, 11880, 11881, 11882, 11883, 11884, 11885, 11886, 11887, 11888, 11889, 11890, 11891, 11892, 11893, 11894, 11895, 11896, 11897, 11898, 11899, 11900, 11901, 11902, 11903, 11904, 11905, 11906, 11907, 11908, 11909, 11910, 11911, 11912, 11913, 11914, 11915, 11916, 11917, 11918, 11919, 11920, 11921, 11922, 11923, 11924, 11925, 11926, 11927, 11928, 11929, 11930, 11931, 11932, 11933, 11934, 11935, 11936, 11937, 11938, 11939, 11940, 11941, 11942, 11943, 11944, 11945, 11946, 11947, 11948, 11949, 11950, 11951, 11952, 11953, 11954, 11955, 11956, 11957, 11958, 11959, 11960, 11961, 11962, 11963, 11964, 11965, 11966, 11967, 11968, 11969, 11970, 11971, 11972, 11973, 11974, 11975, 11976, 11977, 11978, 11979, 11980, 11981, 11982, 11983, 11984, 11985, 11986, 11987, 11988, 11989, 11990, 11991, 11992, 11993, 11994, 11995, 11996, 11997, 11998, 11999, 12000, 12001, 12002, 12003, 12004, 12005, 12006, 12007, 12008, 12009, 12010, 12011, 12012, 12013, 12014, 12015, 12016, 12017, 12018, 12019, 12020, 12021, 12022, 12023, 12024, 12025, 12026, 12027, 12028, 12029, 12030, 12031, 12032, 12033, 12034, 12035, 12036, 12037, 12038, 12039, 12040, 12041, 12042, 12043, 12044, 12045, 12046, 12047, 12048, 12049, 12050, 12051, 12052, 12053, 12054, 12055, 12056, 12057, 12058, 12059, 12060, 12061, 12062, 12063, 12064, 12065, 12066, 12067, 12068, 12069, 12070, 12071, 12072, 12073, 12074, 12075, 12076, 12077, 12078, 12079, 12080, 12081, 12082, 12083, 12084, 12085, 12086, 12087, 12088, 12089, 12090, 12091, 12092, 12093, 12094, 12095, 12096, 12097, 12098, 12099, 12100, 12101, 12102, 12103, 12104, 12105, 12106, 12107, 12108, 12109, 12110, 12111, 12112, 12113, 12114, 12115, 12116, 12117, 12118, 12119, 12120, 12121, 12122, 12123, 12124, 12125, 12126, 12127, 12128, 12129, 12130, 12131, 12132, 12133, 12134, 12135, 12136, 12137, 12138, 12139, 12140, 12141, 12142, 12143, 12144, 12145, 12146, 12147, 12148, 12149, 12150, 12151, 12152, 12153, 12154, 12155, 12156, 12157, 12158, 12159, 12160, 12161, 12162, 12163, 12164, 12165, 12166, 12167, 12168, 12169, 12170, 12171, 12172, 12173, 12174, 12175, 12176, 12177, 12178, 12179, 12180, 12181, 12182, 12183, 12184, 12185, 12186, 12187, 12188, 12189, 12190, 12191, 12192, 12193, 12194, 12195, 12196, 12197, 12198, 12199, 12200, 12201, 12202, 12203, 12204, 12205, 12206, 12207, 12208, 12209, 12210, 12211, 12212, 12213, 12214, 12215, 12216, 12217, 12218, 12219, 12220, 12221, 12222, 12223, 12224, 12225, 12226, 12227, 12228, 12229, 12230, 12231, 12232, 12233, 12234, 12235, 12236, 12237, 12238, 12239, 12240, 12241, 12242, 12243, 12244, 12245, 12246, 12247, 12248, 12249, 12250, 12251, 12252, 12253, 12254, 12255, 12256, 12257, 12258, 12259, 12260, 12261, 12262, 12263, 12264, 12265, 12266, 12267, 12268, 12269, 12270, 12271, 12272, 12273, 12274, 12275, 12276, 12277, 12278, 12279, 12280, 12281, 12282, 12283, 12284, 12285, 12286, 12287, 12288, 12289, 12290, 12291, 12292, 12293, 12294, 12295, 12296, 12297, 12298, 12299, 12300, 12301, 12302, 12303, 12304, 12305, 12306, 12307, 12308, 12309, 12310, 12311, 12312, 12313, 12314, 12315, 12316, 12317, 12318, 12319, 12320, 12321, 12322, 12323, 12324, 12325, 12326, 12327, 12328, 12329, 12330, 12331, 12332, 12333, 12334, 12335, 12336, 12337, 12338, 12339, 12340, 12341, 12342, 12343, 12344, 12345, 12346, 12347, 12348, 12349, 12350, 12351, 12352, 12353, 12354, 12355, 12356, 12357, 12358, 12359, 12360, 12361, 12362, 12363, 12364, 12365, 12366, 12367, 12368, 12369, 12370, 12371, 12372, 12373, 12374, 12375, 12376, 12377, 12378, 12379, 12380, 12381, 12382, 12383, 12384, 12385, 12386, 12387, 12388, 12389, 12390, 12391, 12392, 12393, 12394, 12395, 12396, 12397, 12398, 12399, 12400, 12401, 12402, 12403, 12404, 12405, 12406, 12407, 12408, 12409, 12410, 12411, 12412, 12413, 12414, 12415, 12416, 12417, 12418, 12419, 12420, 12421, 12422, 12423, 12424, 12425, 12426, 12427, 12428, 12429, 12430, 12431, 12432, 12433, 12434, 12435, 12436, 12437, 12438, 12439, 12440, 12441, 12442, 12443, 12444, 12445, 12446, 12447, 12448, 12449, 12450, 12451, 12452, 12453, 12454, 12455, 12456, 12457, 12458, 12459, 12460, 12461, 12462, 12463, 12464, 12465, 12466, 12467, 12468, 12469, 12470, 12471, 12472, 12473, 12474, 12475, 12476, 12477, 12478, 12479, 12480, 12481, 12482, 12483, 12484, 12485, 12486, 12487, 12488, 12489, 12490, 12491, 12492, 12493, 12494, 12495, 12496, 12497, 12498, 12499, 12500, 12501, 12502, 12503, 12504, 12505, 12506, 12507, 12508, 12509, 12510, 12511, 12512, 12513, 12514, 12515, 12516, 12517, 12518, 12519, 12520, 12521, 12522, 12523, 12524, 12525, 12526, 12527, 12528, 12529, 12530, 12531, 12532, 12533, 12534, 12535, 12536, 12537, 12538, 12539, 12540, 12541, 12542, 12543, 12544, 12545, 12546, 12547, 12548, 12549, 12550, 12551, 12552, 12553, 12554, 12555, 12556, 12557, 12558, 12559, 12560, 12561, 12562, 12563, 12564, 12565, 12566, 12567, 12568, 12569, 12570, 12571, 12572, 12573, 12574, 12575, 12576, 12577, 12578, 12579, 12580, 12581, 12582, 12583, 12584, 12585, 12586, 12587, 12588, 12589, 12590, 12591, 12592, 12593, 12594, 12595, 12596, 12597, 12598, 12599, 12600, 12601, 12602, 12603, 12604, 12605, 12606, 12607, 12608, 12609, 12610, 12611, 12612, 12613, 12614, 12615, 12616, 12617, 12618, 12619, 12620, 12621, 12622, 12623, 12624, 12625, 12626, 12627, 12628, 12629, 12630, 12631, 12632, 12633, 12634, 12635, 12636, 12637, 12638, 12639, 12640, 12641, 12642, 12643, 12644, 12645, 12646, 12647, 12648, 12649, 12650, 12651, 12652, 12653, 12654, 12655, 12656, 12657, 12658, 12659, 12660, 12661, 12662, 12663, 12664, 12665, 12666, 12667, 12668, 12669, 12670, 12671, 12672, 12673, 12674, 12675, 12676, 12677, 12678, 12679, 12680, 12681, 12682, 12683, 12684, 12685, 12686, 12687, 12688, 12689, 12690, 12691, 12692, 12693, 12694, 12695, 12696, 12697, 12698, 1269				

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes														
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH		No Color			***Text in red denotes changes from previous version									
SUD		Blue												
CWP/SEDW		Green												
ABA		Brown												
*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here														
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Unit/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes	
T1027	Prevention Services - Direct Model	Behavioral health prevention education service (delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude, and/or behavior); approved MDHHS models only Behavior health prevention education service: Parent education	15 Minutes	Parent Education: CMHP* with training in the Parent Education model * Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Bachelor's in Human Services Field Master's in Human Services Field Master's social work Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Psychologist Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Registered Nurse	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HN - Bachelor's Level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	CCBHC Reporting Service	When/how to report encounters: If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. Allocating and reporting costs: For all other GF-funded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report		WO - Children's Friendship Group	
T1040		Medicaid certified community behavioral health clinic services, per diem		Certified CCBHC	Indicator Code, no expenditures tied to this		N/A				This procedure code is an indicator for CCBHC services and should be included as an additional claim line on all CCBHC encounters			
T1999	Enhanced Pharmacy	Physician-ordered, nonprescription "medicine chest" items as specified in the beneficiary's support plan. Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwise classified; identify product in "remarks"	Item DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, Habilitation Supports, 1115(i)SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Per item Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs			
T2003	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation	Encounter	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter. Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan		When/how to report encounter: Preferred option for ambulance: turn in claim information as submitted by the ambulance service Other transportation services should not be reported separately Allocating and reporting costs: Other transportation costs should be included in the cost of the service to which the beneficiary is being transported (e.g., supported employment, skill building, and community living supports)			
T2003	Transportation	Non-emergency transportation for encounter/trip	Encounter	For Provider Qualifications please see the Non-Emergency Medical Transportation Chapter. Valid Michigan driver's license.	Refer to code book.		Transportation	Line Professional	State Plan, Healthy Michigan					
T2015	Out-of-Home Prevocational Service	Habilitation, prevocational	Hour DT= 8 day	DSP	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS	Line Professional	Habilitative Supports Waiver		When/how to report encounter: -Report any face-to-face monitoring by supports coordinator	Y4 - SAMHSA approved EBP for Co-occurring disorders UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	HH - Integrated Mental Health and Substance Abuse U7 - Self Determination	
T2024	Prevention Services - Direct Model	Behavioral health prevention education service (delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude, and/or behavior); approved MDHHS models only Behavior health prevention education service: Children of adults with mental illness	T2024 - encounter DT= 1/day	Children of Adults with Mt. Mental Health Professional* * Unless providing mental health therapy which requires the qualifications of physician, psychologist, licensed master's social worker (or a limited-licensed master's social worker supervised by a licensed master's social worker), or a licensed or limited-licensed professional counselor + one year of experience in examination, evaluation and treatment of minors and their families.	Psychiatrist Physician Psychologist Master's social work Licensed professional counselor Marriage and family therapist Psychologist Clinical nurse specialist Licensed physician's assistant Nurse practitioner Registered Nurse	AF - Specialty physician AG - Physician AH - Clinical Psychologist HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HO - Master's level HP - Doctoral Level SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS SA - PA, NP, CNS TD - Registered Nurse	Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model Prevention Services- Direct Model	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, EPSDT	When/how to report encounters: If parent is the symptom-bearer, the event may be reported using the parent's Medicaid identification number. Allocating and reporting costs: For all other GF-funded prevention, report on CMHSP Sub-element cost report				
T2025	Fiscal Intermediary Services	Waiver service NOS. Use for services performed by a fiscal intermediary. Financial Management, self-directed, waiver.	Per Month	Entity with demonstrated competence in managing budgets and performing other functions and responsibilities of a fiscal intermediary. Entity may not be the provider of other covered services for the individual for whom it is providing fiscal intermediary services.	Not a staff service		Contracted		Healthy Michigan, 1115(i)SPA, Habilitation Supports Waiver, EPSDT		When/how to report encounter: When service is performed – does not require face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs Submit actual monthly cost			
T2025	Fiscal Intermediary Service	Fiscal Intermediary Service	Month/1 per Calendar Month	Entity with demonstrated competence in managing budgets and performing other functions and responsibilities of a fiscal intermediary. Entity may not be the provider of other covered services for the individual for whom it is providing fiscal intermediary services.	Not a staff service		Contracted		SEDW & Child Waiver		When/how to report encounter: When service is performed – does not require face-to-face with beneficiary Allocating and reporting costs Submit actual monthly cost			

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key: MH No Color SUD Beige CWP/SEDW Green ABA Brown		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.			**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here ***Text in red denotes changes from previous version								
					*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here			Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
T2027	Overnight Health and Safety	Specialized childcare, waiver, per 15 minutes	15 minutes DT=48 units or 12 hrs./day	DSP	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS		Habilitation Supports Waiver		Overnight health and safety. Specialized care provided to an individual who has special physical or developmental needs to safeguard against injury, hazard, or accident with an awake staff monitoring and with the ability to intervene on behalf of the individual to assure health and safety during hours the person is typically asleep (i.e. no more than 12 hours in a 24-hour period). Note: Beneficiary must be living in a community-based setting (not in a hospital, ICF/ID, nursing facility, licensed foster care/AFC, licensed specialized residential setting, correctional facility, or child caring institution).	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
T2027	Overnight Health and Safety	Specialized childcare, waiver, per 15 minutes	15 minutes DT=48 units or 12 hrs./day	DSP	DSP		Skill Building/Unlicensed Residential/Community CLS		SEDW & Child Waiver		Overnight health and safety. Specialized care provided to an individual who has special physical or developmental needs to safeguard against injury, hazard, or accident with an awake staff monitoring and with the ability to intervene on behalf of the individual to assure health and safety during hours the person is typically asleep (i.e. no more than 12 hours in a 24-hour period). Note: Beneficiary must be living in a community-based setting (not in a hospital, ICF/ID, nursing facility, licensed foster care/AFC, licensed specialized residential setting, correctional facility, or child caring institution).	UN - Two patients served UP - Three patients served UQ - Four patients served UR - Five patients served US - Six or more patients served	U7 - Self Determination
T2028	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	Item DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service T2028 – Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115(I)/SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Per item Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs -May include: -costs for training to use the equipment -repairs		
T2028	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Special Supply, Nos Waiver	Item/5 allergy control supplies per quarter, limited to a cost no greater than \$95 each.	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver		Use the remarks field to identify the item(s).		
T2029	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	Item DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service T2029 – Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115(I)/SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Per item Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs -May include: -costs for training to use the equipment -repairs		
T2029	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Special Med Equip, Nos Waiver	Item	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver				
T2036	Respite Care	Camp Overnight Waiver/Session	Per Session/3 Sessions per Year (max \$1,400 per session)	DSP	Direct Support Professional	HM - Less than Bachelor's Level	Respite		SEDW				U7 - Self Determination
T2038	Housing Assistance	Community transition, waiver, per service	Service DT=31/month	Not a staff service.	Psychiatrist AF - Specialty physician Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Physician AG - Physician Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Psychologist AH - Clinical Psychologist Outpatient Dietician AE - Dietician Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Bachelor's in Human Services Field HN - Bachelor's Level Outpatient Therapeutic recreation specialist HN - Bachelor's Level Outpatient Physical Therapist HN - Bachelor's Level Outpatient Physical Therapist HO - Master's level Outpatient Occupational Therapist HO - Master's level Outpatient Occupational Therapist HN - Bachelor's Level Outpatient Educator with a degree in education HN - Bachelor's Level Outpatient Behavior analyst HN - Bachelor's Level Outpatient HS professional with BA HN - Bachelor's Level Outpatient Speech-language pathologist HO - Master's level Outpatient Audiologist HO - Master's level Outpatient Master's social work HO - Master's level Outpatient Licensed professional counselor HO - Master's level Outpatient Marriage and family therapist HO - Master's level Outpatient Master's in Human Services Field HO - Master's level Outpatient Psychologist HP - Doctoral Level Outpatient Clinical nurse specialist SA - PA, NP, CNS Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Nurse practitioner SA - PA, NP, CNS Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Licensed physician's assistant SA - PA, NP, CNS Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic Registered nurse TD - Registered Nurse Psychiatric Services - Med Clinic	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115(I)/SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Report one service for each day provided				
T2039	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Enhanced medical equipment and supplies that are not available under regular Medicaid coverage or through other insurances.	Item DT=1,000/day	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Healthy Michigan, 1115(I)/SPA		When/how to report encounter: -Per item Allocating and reporting costs: -Submit actual costs -May include: -costs for training to use the equipment -repairs		

State of Michigan, Department of Health and Human Services SFY 2023 Behavioral Health Code Sets, Charts, and Provider Qualifications Qualifications and Encounter Reporting HCPCS and Revenue Codes													
Key:		*Note all columns can be filtered by color by selecting the "Filter by color" option on the dropdown in any column header.		**See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here									
MH	No Color	***Text in red denotes changes from previous version											
SUD	Beige												
CWP/SEDW	Green												
ABA	Brown												
				*See Notes for Code Charts tab for the notes previously contained here				Note: the filter option is available in each column; however, for columns J-N you made need to a search within the filter to find specific values.					
HCPCS & Revenue Codes	Service Description (Chapter III & PHP Contract)	Reporting Code Description from HCPCS and CPT Manuals	Reporting Units/ Duplicate Threshold "DT"	Previous Provider Qualifications	SFY 2023 Provider/Staff Qualifications	SFY 2023 Modifiers	SCA Cost Center	Reporting Technique & Claim Format	Coverage	CCBHC Reporting Service	Reporting and Costing Considerations	Modifier Notes with Impact to Costs	Program Modifier Notes
T2039	Enhanced Medical Equipment and Supplies / Assistive Technology (also Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies for Children's Waiver)	Vehicle Mod Waiver/Service	Item	Physician's prescription. Not a staff service.			Contracted		Child Waiver				
T5999	Goods and Services	Waiver service not otherwise specified	Per Item	Not a staff service.	Not a staff service		Contracted	Line Professional	Habilitation Supports Waiver only		When/how to report encounter: Per item when service or item was purchased. Allocating and reporting costs: Submit actual item cost.		U7 - Self Determination